[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
Washington, D.C. 20532

Homework

September 1991

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

Developed under the auspices of FIA's Statistical Committee:

Tracie Hoeffel, FIA

Martin Berutti, Brown Shoe Company
Ethel Bobroff, Wolverine World Wide
Phil Bouldin, United Shoe Machinery
Mike Kormos, Footwear Market Insights
Mel Roboff, Converse, Incorporated

Copyright 1991 by FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA

Produced with the assistance of Darrell Sumpter
Charts & graphs developed using Workbase® software.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HIGHLIGHTS

PAGE

HIGHLIGHTS ..... i-viii

TOTAL MARKET

PAGE

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
- TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY, 1980-1990 1

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
- 1990 - 1ST HALF, 1991 2
- ANNUAL, 1963-1990 3
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 4-5
- PER CAPITA, 1952-1990 6
  - BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 7

US POPULATION
- BY AGE AND SEX, 1980-1990 8
- PROJECTIONS TO 2080 9
- FAMILY BY MONEY INCOME, 1986-1990 10

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
- CURRENT DOLLARS, 1963-1990 11
- CONSTANT DOLLARS, 1963-1990 12

RETAIL SALES
- MONTHLY, 1983-1990 13-16
- SHOE STORE PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1980-1990 17
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET, 1980-1990 18

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES
- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS 19
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 20

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES, CONSUMER SURVEY
- TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES, 1985-1990 21
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1985-1990 22-24
- BY TYPE OF SHOE, 1986 & 1990 25-30
- BY RETAIL CHANNEL, 1986 & 1990 31-32
- BY REGION OF COUNTRY, 1986 & 1990 33-34
- BY PRICE POINTS, 1986 & 1990 35-36
- BY AGE OF WEARER, 1986 & 1990 37-38

PRICE INDICES
- SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 39
- FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES, 1980-1990 40
- MEN'S, 1984-1990 41
- WOMEN'S, 1984-1990 42
- JUVENILE, 1984-1990 43
- ATHLETIC, 1984-1990 44
- FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1980-1990 45
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1984-1990 46
- U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES, January 1984-June 1991 47
- SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES, 1980-1990 48
  - BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1990 49

MANUFACTURING

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- 1990 - 1ST HALF, 1991 51
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1990 52
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1989 53
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, SUMMARY 1983-1990 54-55
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1987-1990 56
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986 57
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1985 58
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 59
- BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA 60

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
- 1990 - 1ST HALF, 1991 61
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 62-63
- BY YEAR, AVERAGE VALUE, 1980-1990 64
- BY MONTH, AVERAGE VALUE, 1984-1990 65
- VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS, 1979-1989 66
- VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, 1979-1989 67

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1986-1990 68
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1983-1990 69
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS, 1983-1990 70

NONRUBBER & RUBBER/FABRIC PRODUCTION
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 71

PLANT OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS
- TOTAL NONRUBBER OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS 72
- FOOTWEAR PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES 72

LABOR

PAGE

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES
- EMPLOYMENT, 1983-1990 73

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- 1ST HALF, 1991 73
- ANNUAL, 1983-1990 74
- MONTHLY, 1990 74

PRODUCTION WORKERS' EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- MONTHLY, 1983-1990 75
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1983-1990 76
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1983-1990 76
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1983-1990 77
- AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, 1983-1990 77
- MEN'S & WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT, MONTHLY, 1983-1990 78
- EMPLOYMENT IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1983-1990 79
- EMPLOYMENT IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1983-1990 79

STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1983-1990 80
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1983-1990 81
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1983-1990 82
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1983-1990 83

LABOR
(Continued)

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT 84-85
RUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT 86
FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS & EMPLOYEES 87
FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS 88
INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS & EMPLOYEES 89-90
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION 91-92

IMPORTS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
- 1ST HALF, 1991 93
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1990 94-95
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1989 96-97
- TOTAL, BY MONTH, 1984-1990 98
- BY YEAR, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1985-1990 99
- PERCENT SHARE, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1985-1990 100

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
- PERCENT SHARE, 1983-1990 101
- ANNUAL, 1980-1990 102-104
- IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807 105
- WORK SHOES, 1983-1990 105
- BY MATERIAL, 1980-1990 106-111
- BY VALUE BRACKET, 1984-1990 112-118
- IMPORTS OF UPPERS 119
- RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS 120

EXPORTS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 121-122
- BY UPPER MATERIAL, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1983-1990 123-126
- BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1980-1990 127-129
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 130-142

RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
- BY YEAR, BY COUNTRY, 1985-1990 143

APPENDIX

PAGE

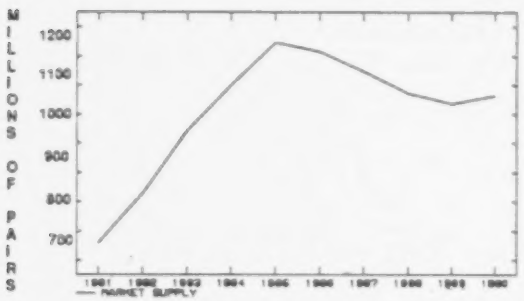
MARKET CLASS DEFINITIONS 145
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS 146
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS 147
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE 149-201
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE 203-210
CONTACT LIST 211-212

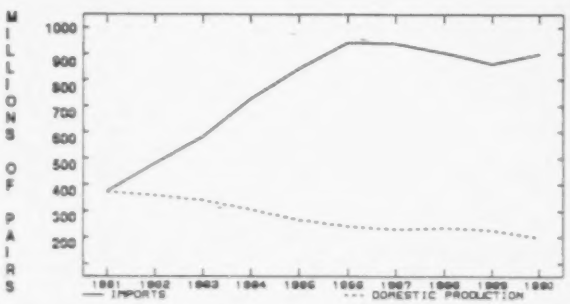
HIGHLIGHTS

PAGE

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS ..... i-ii
MANUFACTURING HIGHLIGHTS ..... iii-iv
LABOR HIGHLIGHTS v
IMPORT HIGHLIGHTS ..... vi-vii
EXPORT HIGHLIGHTS viii

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

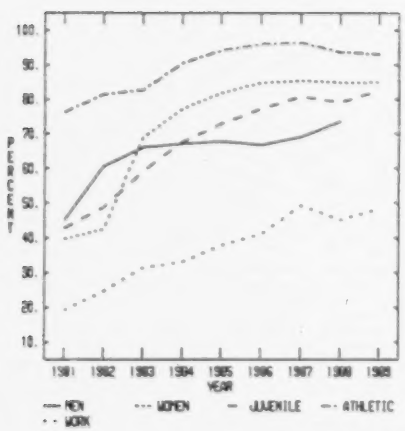




(Million Pairs)

	Domestic Production	Exports[1]	Imports	Market Supply[2]	Import Penetration
1981	372.0	11.2	375.6	736.4	51.0
1982	359.1	8.9	479.7	829.9	57.8
1983	339.2	7.5	581.9	913.6	63.7
1984	303.2	8.5	725.9	1,020.6	71.1
1985	265.1	8.2	842.7	1,099.6	76.6
1986	240.9	9.0	940.8	1,172.7	80.2
1987	230.0	11.5	937.7	1,156.3	81.1
1988	235.1	15.8	903.1	1,122.5	80.5
1989	221.9	14.6	860.4	1,067.7	80.5
1990	198.4	15.0	897.5	1,080.9	83.0

IMPORT PENETRATION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1990

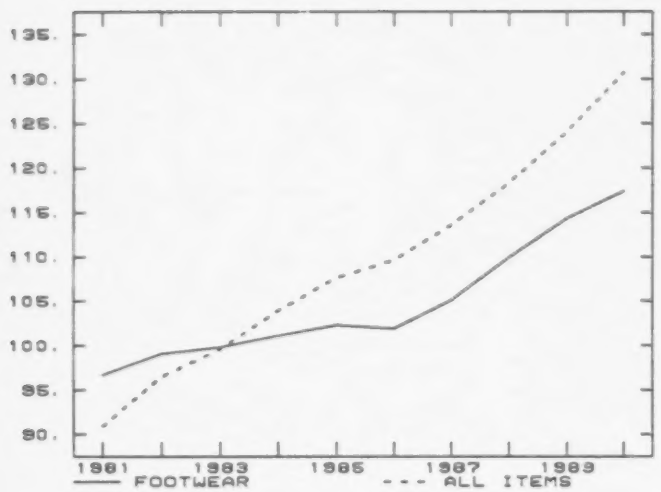


	Men's	Women's	Juvenile	Athletic	Work
1981	45.0	39.6	42.8	76.3	19.1
1982	60.5	42.3	48.7	81.4	24.4
1983	66.0	68.9	59.1	82.8	31.3
1984	67.1	77.2	67.7	90.5	32.9
1985	67.8	81.8	72.9	94.2	37.7
1986	66.7	84.8	77.3	96.1	40.9
1987	69.1	85.4	80.8	96.4	49.2
1988	73.6	84.9	79.1	93.8	45.1
1989	73.4	85.2	82.7	93.0	48.4
1990	75.8	86.1	84.4	93.9	50.5

Note: [1]*Exports exclude non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
[2]*Small quantities of exports are included in product class market shares, but are excluded from total.*

Source: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Data.

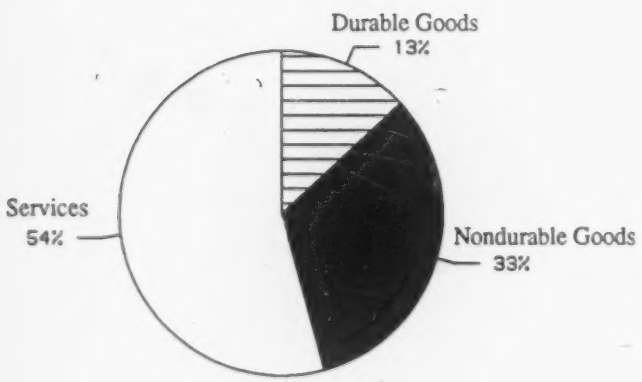
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



1982 - 1984 = 100

	All Items	Footwear
1981	90.9	96.7
1982	96.5	99.1
1983	99.6	99.8
1984	103.9	101.1
1985	107.6	102.3
1986	109.6	101.9
1987	113.6	105.1
1988	118.3	109.9
1989	124.0	114.3
1990	130.7	117.4

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
1990



Billion Dollars

Services	1,999.7
Nondurable Goods	1,189.9
Clothing and Shoes	211.9
Shoes	31.0
Durable	482.3
Total PCE	3,671.9

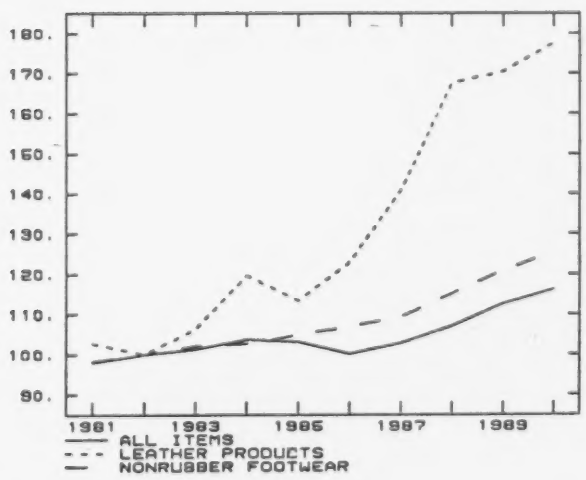
NOTE: *Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.*

SOURCE: *C.P.I.: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.*
PCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of EconomicAnalysis.

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION

	Million Pairs
1981	372.0
1982	359.1
1983	339.2
1984	303.2
1985	265.1
1986	240.9
1987	230.0
1988	235.1
1989	221.9
1990	198.4

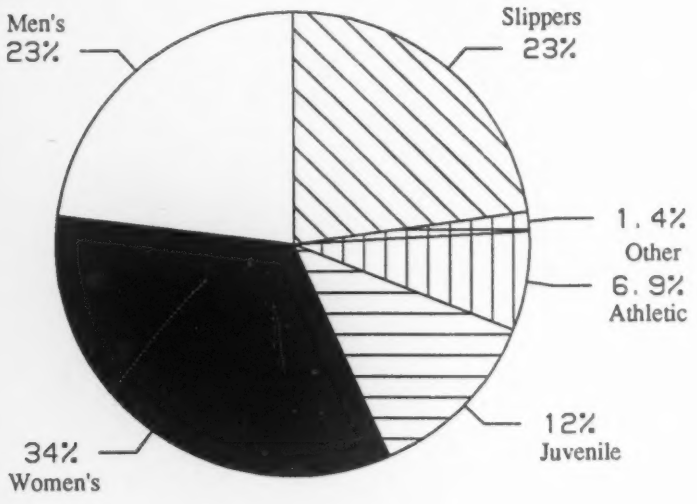
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES



1982 = 100

	Leather	Nonrubber Footwear
1981	102.7	98.3
1982	100.0	100.0
1983	106.2	102.1
1984	119.6	102.7
1985	113.4	104.8
1986	122.9	106.9
1987	140.9	109.4
1988	167.5	115.2
1989	170.5	120.8
1990	177.7	125.6

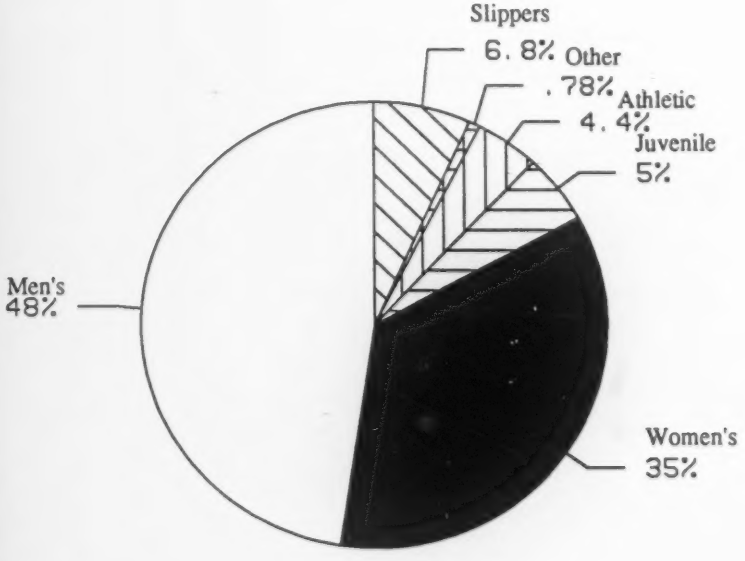
SHARE OF PRODUCTION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1990



Million Pairs

Men's	45.0
Women's	66.8
Juvenile	24.4
Athletic	13.7
Other	2.7
Slippers	45.2
Total	198.4

SHARE OF VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1990



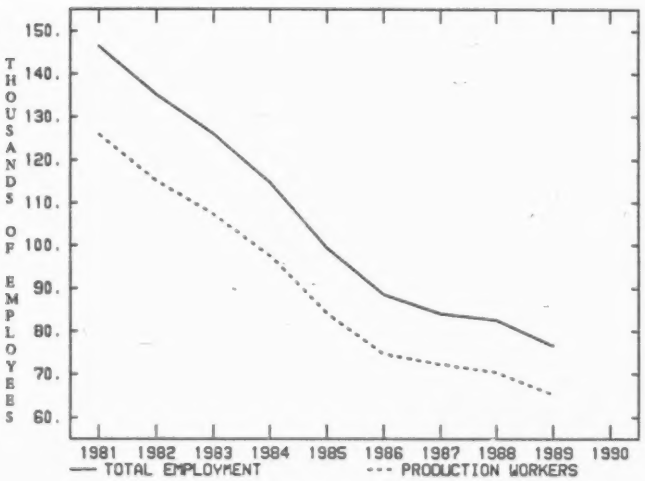
Million Pairs

Men's	1,777
Women's	1,325
Juvenile	188
Athletic	166
Other	29
Slippers	254
Total	3,738

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

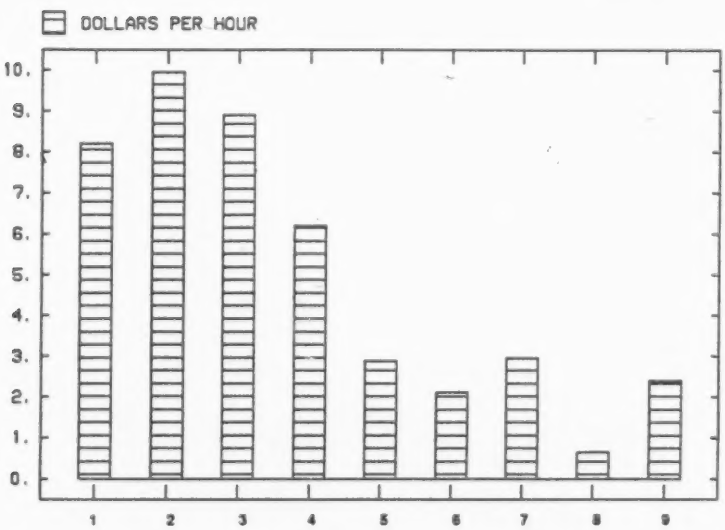
U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT



Thousands

	Total	Production Workers
1981	146.4	125.9
1982	135.1	115.1
1983	126.0	107.3
1984	114.7	97.5
1985	99.3	84.1
1986	88.5	74.6
1987	84.0	72.3
1988	82.6	71.2
1989	77.6	66.2
1990	73.9	62.7

TOTAL HOURLY COMPENSATION IN THE SHOE INDUSTRY[1]
U.S. vs FOREIGN COUNTRIES
1989



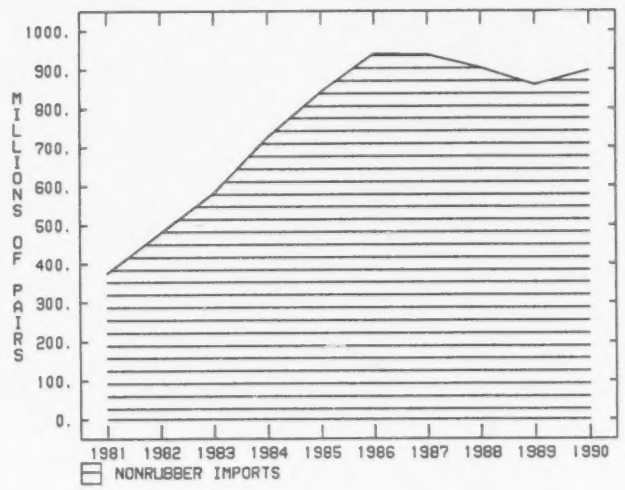
Dollars Per Hour

1.	United States	8.20
2.	Italy	9.94
3.	Japan (Leather Products)	8.90
4.	Spain[2](Clothing, Footwear, & Leather)	6.19
5.	Hong Kong	2.87
6.	Singapore	2.11
7.	Taiwan (Leather Products)	2.95
8.	Brazil[3]	.65
9.	Korea	2.40

NOTE: *[1]Denotes nonrubber footwear unless otherwise stated.*
[2]1988 Data, [3]1985 Data

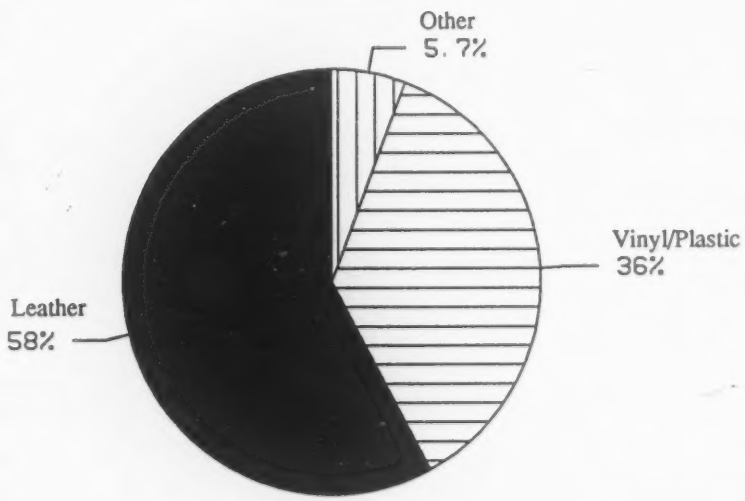
SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor data.*

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS



	Million Pairs
1981	375.6
1982	479.7
1983	581.9
1984	725.9
1985	842.7
1986	940.8
1987	937.7
1988	903.1
1989	860.4
1990	897.5

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL
1990

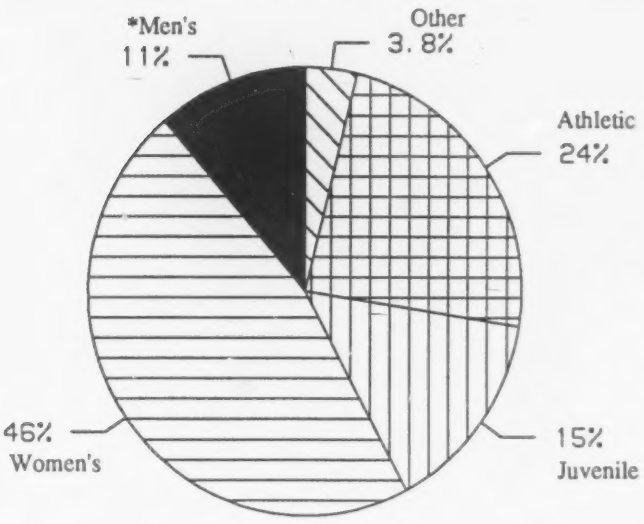


	Million Pairs
Leather	518.7
Vinyl/Plastic	327.4
Other	51.4
Total	897.5

NOTE: *Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.*

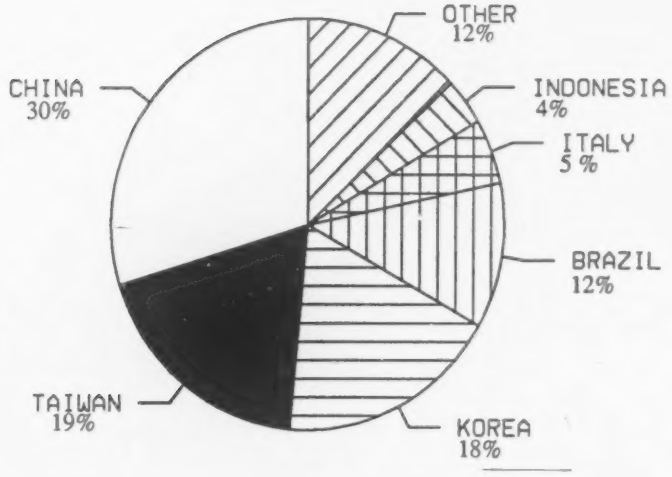
SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1990



	Million Pairs
*Men's	102.1
Women's	415.2
Juvenile	132.8
Athletic	212.3
Other	35.0
Total	897.5

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1990

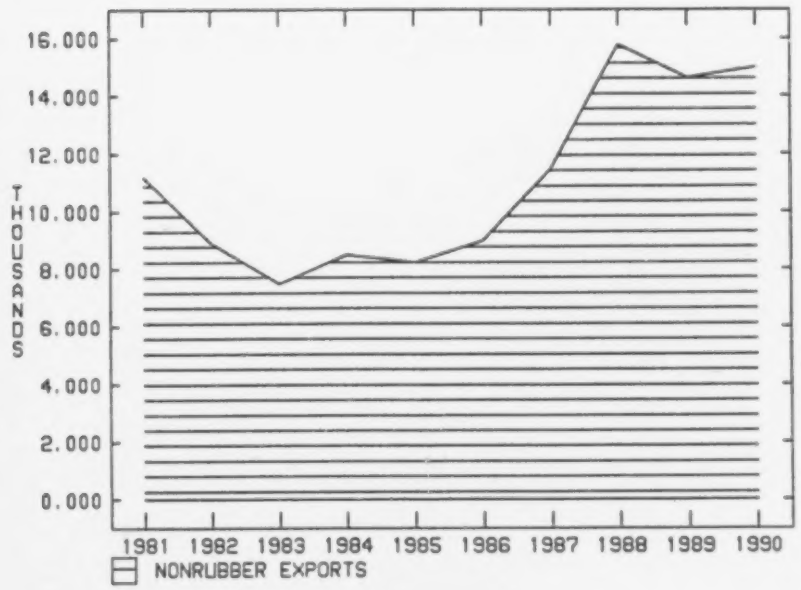


	Million Pairs
China	267.4
Taiwan	169.1
Korea	163.0
Brazil	103.3
Italy	45.7
Indonesia	33.1
Other	115.9
Total	897.5

NOTE: *Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.*
** Includes Men's Work Shoes/Boots*

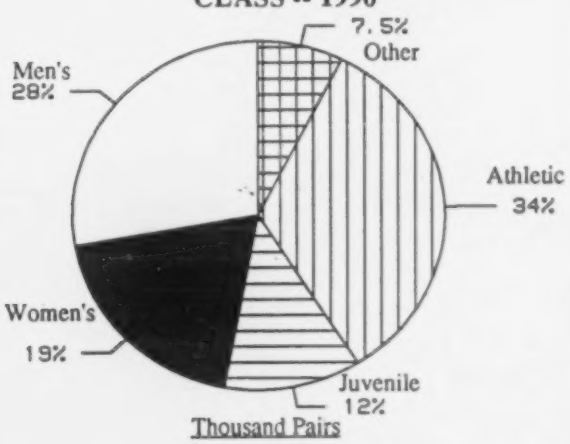
SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS[1]



Thousand Pairs	
1981	11,179
1982	8,890
1983	7,496
1984	8,840
1985	8,236
1986	8,965
1987	11,490
1988	15,766
1989	14,628
1990	14,982

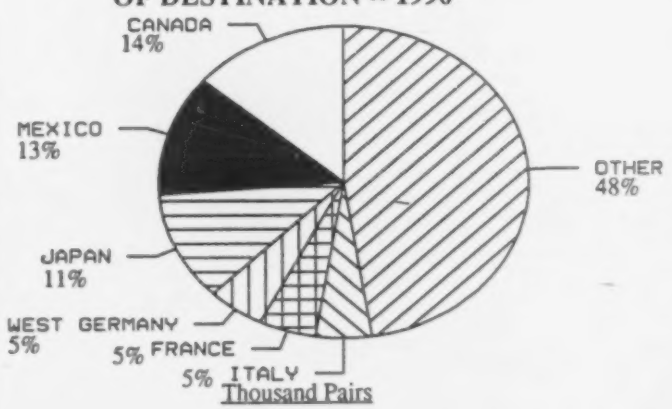
SHARE OF EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS -- 1990[1]



Thousand Pairs

Men's	4,152.5
Women's	2,900.5
Juvenile	2,779.6
Athletic	5,032.6
Other	1,117.3
Total	14,982.2

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION -- 1990[1]



Thousand Pairs

Japan	1,695.3
Mexico	1,887.6
Canada	2,000.6
Italy	738.9
France	748.4
West Germany	745.2
Other	7,166.2
Total	14,982.2

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
[1]Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data

TOTAL MARKET

PAGE

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
- TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY, 1980-1990 1

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
- 1990 - 1ST HALF, 1991 2
- ANNUAL, 1963-1990 3
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 4-5
- PER CAPITA, 1952-1990 6
  - BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 7

US POPULATION
- BY AGE AND SEX, 1980-1990 8
- PROJECTIONS TO 2080 9
- FAMILY BY MONEY INCOME, 1986-1990 10

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
- CURRENT DOLLARS, 1963-1990 11
- CONSTANT DOLLARS, 1963-1990 12

RETAIL SALES
- MONTHLY, 1983-1990 13-16
- SHOE STORE PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1980-1990 17
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET, 1980-1990 18

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES
- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS 19
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 20

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES, CONSUMER SURVEY
- TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES, 1985-1990 21
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1985-1990 22-24
- BY TYPE OF SHOE, 1986 & 1990 25-30
- BY RETAIL CHANNEL, 1986 & 1990 31-32
- BY REGION OF COUNTRY, 1986 & 1990 33-34
- BY PRICE POINTS, 1986 & 1990 35-36
- BY AGE OF WEARER, 1986 & 1990 37-38

PRICE INDICES
- SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 39
- FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES, 1980-1990 40
- MEN'S, 1984-1990 41
- WOMEN'S, 1984-1990 42
- JUVENILE, 1984-1990 43
- ATHLETIC, 1984-1990 44
- FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1980-1990 45
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1984-1990 46
- U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES, January 1984-June 1991 47
- SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES, 1980-1990 48
  - BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1990 49

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
1980-1990

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

FOOTWEAR	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
NONRUBBER	752.1	747.3	838.4	920.9	1,028.9	1,107.7	1,181.7	1,167.8	1,137.9	1,082.3	1,096.0
DOMESTIC	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	303.2	265.1	240.9	230.0	234.8	221.9	198.4
IMPORTS	365.7	375.3	479.4	581.7	725.7	842.6	940.8	937.7	903.1	860.4	897.5
SHOES	679.0	677.5	784.3	863.1	969.2	1,052.7	1,125.2	1,117.0	1,081.2	1,011.3	1,032.9
DOMESTIC	313.4	302.2	305.0	281.5	243.8	210.4	185.0	179.8	178.3	165.4	153.3
IMPORTS	365.6	375.2	479.3	581.6	725.4	842.2	940.2	937.2	902.8	846.0	879.6
SLIPPERS	72.8	69.7	53.9	57.6	59.1	54.3	55.4	49.8	56.3	42.0	27.2
DOMESTIC	72.9	69.8	54.0	57.7	59.4	54.7	55.9	50.3	56.5	56.5	45.2
IMPORTS	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	14.5	17.9
RUBBER-CANVAS	217.3	234.9	196.5	187.8	178.4	145.2	161.3	193.6	236.8	266.9	278.2
DOMESTIC	96.5	94.4	92.9	78.1	62.8	54.9	57.9	71.0	76.7	76.8	79.0
IMPORTS	120.8	140.5	103.6	109.8	115.6	90.3	103.4	122.6	160.1	190.1	199.2
PROTECTIVE	42.9	36.6	38.1	38.1	43.2	40.7	35.6	36.0	40.2	44.4	39.3
DOMESTIC	14.5	10.7	13.9	15.5	17.5	16.5	12.2	11.1	13.8	14.1	15.4
IMPORTS	28.4	25.9	24.2	22.6	25.7	24.2	23.5	24.8	26.5	30.3	23.9
TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	1,012.3	1,018.8	1,073.0	1,146.8	1,250.6	1,293.5	1,378.6	1,397.3	1,414.9	1,393.6	1,413.5
DOMESTIC	497.3	477.0	465.9	432.7	383.5	336.4	311.0	312.1	325.3	312.8	292.8
IMPORTS	514.9	541.8	607.2	714.1	867.0	957.1	1,067.6	1,085.2	1,089.6	1,080.8	1,120.7
IMPORTS OF NON-RUBBER AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL NONRUBBER MARKET SUPPLY*	48.6%	50.2%	57.2%	63.2%	70.5%	76.1%	79.6%	80.3%	79.4%	79.5%	81.9%
TOTAL IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	50.9%	53.2%	56.6%	62.3%	69.3%	74.0%	77.4%	77.7%	77.0%	77.6%	79.3%

NOTE: * *Excludes U.S. exports & zories; Disposable paper slippers not included. Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.*

SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
1990 - FIRST HALF, 1991

(000 PAIRS)

QUARTER	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS*	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY*	IMPORT PENETRATION
1990:					
1ST QTR	53,000	4,111	232,157	281,045	82.6%
2ND QTR	51,181	3,477	221,306	269,010	82.3%
3RD QTR	48,997	3,453	236,845	282,389	83.9%
4TH QTR	45,267	3,941	207,221	248,547	83.4%
1991:					
1ST QTR	47,602	4,460	233,790	276,933	84.4%
2ND QTR	38,684	4,751	211,879	245,813	86.2%
FIRST HALF	86,286	9,210	445,670	522,745	85.3%

* *Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
1963-1990

PERIOD	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION
	.....Million Pairs.....				(Percent)
1963	604.3	62.8	2.8	664.3	9.5
1964	612.8	75.4	2.8	685.4	11.0
1965	626.2	87.6	2.5	711.3	12.3
1966	641.7	96.1	2.7	735.1	13.1
1967	600.0	129.1	2.2	726.9	17.8
1968	642.4	175.3	2.4	815.3	21.5
1969	577.0	202.0	2.3	776.7	26.0
1970	562.3	241.6	2.1	801.8	30.1
1971	535.8	268.6	2.1	802.3	33.5
1972	526.7	296.7	2.3	821.1	36.1
1973	490.0	307.5	3.6	793.9	38.7
1974	453.0	266.4	4.0	715.4	37.2
1975	413.1	286.4	4.6	694.9	41.2
1976	422.5	370.0	6.0	786.5	47.0
1977	418.1	368.1	5.4	780.8	47.1
1978	418.9	373.5	6.9	785.5	47.5
1979	398.9	404.6	9.3	794.2	50.9
1980	386.3	365.7	13.0	739.1	49.5
1981	372.0	375.3	11.2	736.1	51.0
1982	359.1	479.4	8.9	829.6	57.8
1983	339.2	581.7	7.5	913.4	63.7
1984	303.7	725.7	8.5	1,020.9	71.1
1985	265.1	842.6	8.2	1,099.5	76.6
1986*	240.9	940.8	9.0	1,172.7	80.2
1987*	230.0	937.7	11.5	1,156.3	81.1
1988*	234.8	903.1	15.8	1,122.2	80.5
1989*	221.9	860.4	14.6	1,067.7	80.6
1990*	198.4	897.5	15.0	1,081.0	83.0

NOTE: ** Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*

SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1990

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S(1)	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS	TOTAL
1980	66.7	21.5	13.8	143.0	11.3	14.7	23.6	15.0	3.8	72.9	386.3
1981	66.9	20.3	11.3	135.1	9.9	12.9	23.6	17.8	4.4	69.8	372.0
1982	58.4	21.4	9.4	142.5	8.5	13.2	25.4	19.9	6.4	54.0	359.1
1983	58.0	17.6	9.0	133.7	7.7	10.5	21.5	18.3	5.3	57.7	339.2
1984	53.7	18.6	6.7	113.3	4.9	9.4	19.9	12.8	4.6	59.4	303.7
1985	47.4	17.3	4.4	94.9	4.2	7.7	20.9	10.8	2.7	54.7	265.1
1986	42.8	15.2	3.4	82.4	3.7	5.7	19.6	9.4	3.0	55.9	240.9
1987	42.5	13.8	2.5	79.1	2.8	6.3	14.8	14.6	3.3	50.3	230.0
1988	41.5	14.2	2.7	76.0	3.3	6.7	15.1	15.4	3.4	56.5	234.8
1989	36.8	14.7	2.5	69.0	3.9	6.3	13.8	15.3	3.3	56.5	221.9
1990	32.7	13.0	3.3	66.8	3.6	5.6	11.9	13.7	2.7	45.2	198.4

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1990

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S(1)	WORK	YOUTHS'& BOYS' (2)	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(3)	TOTAL
1980	52.6	4.8	8.9	205.6	14.1	11.9	10.1	53.6	4.2	0.1	365.7
1981	54.8	4.8	7.4	210.0	11.4	12.6	11.7	57.3	5.4	0.1	375.3
1982	89.3	6.9	6.9	239.2	14.5	19.3	13.0	87.0	3.5	0.1	479.4
1983	112.8	8.0	9.0	296.1	15.0	28.1	18.3	88.0	6.3	0.1	581.7
1984	109.5	9.1	11.3	384.2	19.3	34.5	20.8	121.6	15.3	0.3	725.7
1985	108.8	10.2	14.5	430.7	22.9	35.5	25.8	175.0	18.9	0.4	842.6
1986	116.3	10.5	16.0	459.8	32.0	36.3	25.6	230.8	13.0	0.6	940.8
1987	120.9	11.7	14.4	467.1	31.8	37.0	26.2	216.6	11.5	0.5	937.7
1988	115.8	11.6	14.2	426.3	25.5	37.2	28.3	234.1	9.8	0.3	903.1
1989	101.6	13.8	126.6	396.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	202.8	4.6	14.5	860.4
1990	102.1	13.2	132.8	415.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	212.3	3.9	17.9	897.5

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

** Included in other.*

(1) Men's production and imports exclude work shoes for purposes of determining market share.

(2) Effective 1989, detailed import data for the juvenile category (i.e., youths & boys, misses, children, and infants) is no longer available. Therefore, the values in this column after 1988 reflect an aggregated juvenile quantity.

(3) Due to limited definition of slippers in the previous U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports were substantially underestimated prior to 1989.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1990

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS' (1)	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(1)	TOTAL
1980	119.3	26.3	22.7	348.6	25.4	26.6	33.8	68.6	8.0	73.0	739.1
1981	121.7	25.1	18.7	345.1	21.3	25.5	35.3	75.1	9.8	69.9	736.1
1982	147.7	28.2	16.3	381.7	23.0	32.5	38.4	106.9	9.9	54.1	829.6
1983	170.8	25.7	18.0	429.8	22.7	38.6	39.8	106.3	11.6	57.8	913.4
1984	163.2	27.6	18.0	497.5	24.2	43.9	40.7	134.4	19.9	59.7	1,020.9
1985	156.2	27.4	18.9	525.6	27.1	43.2	46.7	185.8	21.6	55.1	1,099.5
1986	159.0	25.6	19.4	542.1	35.7	42.0	45.2	240.1	16.0	56.5	1,172.7
1987*	163.4	25.5	16.9	546.2	34.6	43.3	41.0	231.2	14.8	50.8	1,156.3
1988*	157.3	25.8	16.9	502.3	28.8	43.9	43.4	249.5	13.2	56.8	1,122.2
1989*	138.4	28.4	153.0	465.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	218.1	7.9	71.0	1,067.7
1990*	134.8	26.2	157.2	482.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	226.0	6.6	63.1	1,081.0

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORT PENETRATION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1990

(PERCENT)

YEAR	MEN'S(1)	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS' (2)	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(3)	TOTAL
1980	44.1	18.3	39.3	59.0	55.6	44.7	29.9	78.1	52.5	0.1	49.5
1981	45.0	19.0	39.6	60.9	53.5	49.4	33.1	76.3	54.9	0.1	51.0
1982	60.5	24.3	42.4	62.7	62.9	59.4	33.8	81.4	35.5	0.2	57.8
1983	66.1	31.3	50.0	68.9	66.1	72.8	46.0	82.8	54.5	0.2	63.7
1984	67.1	32.8	62.9	77.2	79.8	78.6	51.1	90.5	76.9	0.5	71.1
1985	69.6	37.0	76.7	81.9	84.4	82.1	55.3	94.2	87.4	0.7	76.6
1986*	73.1	40.8	82.7	84.8	89.6	86.5	56.6	96.1	81.4	1.0	80.2
1987*	74.0	45.9	85.2	85.5	91.9	85.4	63.8	93.7	77.4	1.0	81.1
1988*	73.6	45.1	84.1	84.9	88.7	84.7	65.1	93.8	74.2	0.4	80.5
1989*	73.4	48.4	82.7	85.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	93.0	58.6	20.4	80.6
1990*	75.8	50.5	84.4	86.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	93.9	59.6	28.4	83.0

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
U.S. exports excluded only from total.
** Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
(1) Men's production and imports exclude work shoes for purposes of determining market share.
(2) Effective 1989, detailed import data for the juvenile category (i.e., youths & boys, misses, children, and infants) is no longer available. Therefore, the values in this column after 1988 reflect an aggregated juvenile quantity.
(3) Due to a limited definition of slippers in the previous U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports were substantially underestimated prior to 1989.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
1952-1990

YEAR	MILLIONS OF PAIRS				RESIDENT POPULATION IN MILLIONS	PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION (IN PAIRS)
	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY		
1952	533.2	4.8	5.3	533.7	156.4	3.41
1953	532.0	5.2	6.9	533.7	159.0	3.36
1954	530.4	4.7	5.6	531.3	161.9	3.28
1955	585.4	4.6	7.8	588.6	165.1	3.57
1956	591.8	4.5	10.0	597.3	168.1	3.55
1957	597.6	4.4	11.0	604.2	171.2	3.53
1958	587.1	4.2	23.6	606.5	174.1	3.48
1959	637.4	3.6	22.3	656.1	177.1	3.70
1960	600.0	3.2	26.6	623.4	180.7	3.45
1961	592.9	3.0	36.7	626.6	183.7	3.41
1962	633.2	2.9	63.0	693.3	186.6	3.72
1963	604.3	2.8	62.8	664.3	189.2	3.51
1964	612.8	2.8	75.4	685.4	191.9	3.57
1965	626.2	2.5	87.6	711.3	194.3	3.66
1966	641.7	2.7	96.1	735.1	196.6	3.74
1967	600.0	2.2	129.1	726.9	198.7	3.66
1968	642.4	2.4	175.3	815.3	200.7	4.06
1969	577.0	2.3	202.0	776.7	202.7	3.83
1970	562.3	2.1	241.6	801.8	205.1	3.91
1971	535.8	2.1	268.6	802.3	207.7	3.86
1972	526.7	2.3	296.7	821.1	209.9	3.91
1973	490.0	3.6	307.5	793.9	211.7	3.75
1974	453.0	4.0	266.4	715.4	213.4	3.35
1975	413.1	4.6	286.4	694.9	215.5	3.22
1976	422.5	6.0	370.0	786.5	217.6	3.61
1977	418.1	5.4	368.1	780.8	219.7	3.55
1978	418.9	6.9	373.5	785.5	222.0	3.54
1979	398.9	9.3	404.6	794.2	225.0	3.53
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.1	227.3	3.25
1981	372.0	11.2	375.3	736.1	229.6	3.21
1982	359.1	8.9	479.4	829.6	232.0	3.58
1983	339.2	7.5	581.7	913.4	234.3	3.90
1984	303.7	8.5	725.7	1,020.9	236.5	4.32
1985	265.1	8.2	842.6	1,099.5	238.7	4.61
1986*	240.9	9.0	940.8	1,172.7	241.1	4.86
1987*	230.0	11.5	937.7	1,156.3	243.4	4.75
1988*	234.8	15.8	903.1	1,122.2	246.0	4.56
1989*	221.9	14.6	860.4	1,067.7	248.3	4.30
1990*	198.4	15.0	897.5	1,081.0	248.7	4.35

NOTE: * *Export data excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*

SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1990

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Men's (Males 14 and over)	1.72	1.71	2.02	2.24	2.14	2.04	2.03	2.06	1.98	1.79	1.72
Women's (Females 14 and over)	3.79	3.71	4.06	4.51	5.17	5.40	5.52	5.50	5.02	4.61	4.76
Juveniles' (14 and under)	2.12	1.96	2.14	2.30	2.45	2.62	2.73	2.60	2.51	2.84	2.92
Athletic	0.30	0.33	0.46	0.45	0.57	0.78	1.00	0.95	1.01	0.88	0.91
Slippers & Other	0.36	0.35	0.28	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.30	0.27	0.28	0.31	0.26
TOTAL	3.25	3.21	3.58	3.90	4.32	4.61	4.86	4.75	4.56	4.26	4.03

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION ESTIMATES
BY SEX AND AGE
1980-1990

(MILLIONS)

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
U.S. TOTAL	227.3	229.6	232.0	234.3	236.5	238.7	241.1	243.4	246.0	248.3	248.7
Male, total	110.9	112.1	113.2	114.4	115.5	116.6	117.8	118.5	119.7	121.0	121.2
Under 5 years	8.4	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.6
5 to 9 years	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.3	9.2
10 to 14 years	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.7
15 to 19 years	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.2
20 to 34 years	29.6	30.5	30.8	31.2	31.6	31.9	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.7	31.3
35 to 59 years	29.2	29.4	30.2	30.8	31.4	32.1	32.7	33.5	34.3	35.3	35.8
60 & over	15.1	15.4	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.7	17.4
Female, total	116.9	118.1	119.3	120.4	121.5	122.6	123.7	124.9	126.1	127.3	127.5
Under 5 years	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.2
5 to 9 years	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.9	8.8
10 to 14 years	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.3
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7
20 to 34 years	29.6	30.4	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.4	31.3	31.0
35 to 59 years	31.0	31.2	32.0	32.6	33.1	33.7	34.4	35.2	36.0	36.9	37.2
60 & over	20.8	21.2	21.7	22.1	22.5	22.9	23.2	23.5	23.9	24.1	24.3

NOTE: Sums of columns may not equal totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION PROJECTIONS
BY SEX AND AGE
1990, 2000, AND 2080

	POPULATION (MILLIONS) *			% CHANGE	% DISTRIBUTION		
	1990	2000	2080	2080/1990	1990	2000	2080
U.S. TOTAL	248.7	268.3	292.3	17.53			
Male, total	121.2	131.2	141.7	16.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.6	8.7	7.7	-20.2	7.9	6.6	5.4
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.3	7.9	-14.1	7.6	7.1	5.6
10 to 14 years	8.7	9.9	8.2	-5.6	7.2	7.5	5.8
15 to 19 years	9.2	9.8	8.4	-8.4	7.6	7.5	5.9
20 to 34 years	31.3	27.6	25.9	-17.3	25.8	21.0	18.3
35 to 59 years	35.8	46.7	44.0	23.1	29.5	35.6	31.0
60 & over	17.4	19.4	39.6	127.1	14.4	14.8	27.9
Female, total	127.5	137.1	150.5	18.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.2	8.2	7.3	-20.3	7.2	6.0	4.9
5 to 9 years	8.8	8.8	7.6	-13.6	6.9	6.4	5.0
10 to 14 years	8.3	9.4	7.9	-5.1	6.5	6.9	5.2
15 to 19 years	8.7	9.3	8.1	-6.9	6.8	6.8	5.4
20 to 34 years	31.0	27.2	25.5	-17.7	24.3	19.8	16.9
35 to 59 years	37.2	47.9	44.7	20.2	29.2	34.9	29.7
60 & over	24.3	26.2	49.5	104.0	19.0	19.1	32.9

*NOTE: * Middle series projections assume a fertility rate of 1.9, which is the replacement level. Columns may not add to 100% due to independent rounding.*

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME
1986-1990

	1986			1987			1988			1989			1990		
	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED
	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS
TOTAL	64,491	100.0	31,679	65,133	100.0	32,860	65,837	100.0	26,994	66,090	100.0	27,257	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNDER $ 5,000	3,008	4.7	5,916	2,880	4.4	5,628	2,512	3.8	3,225	2,236	3.4	2,734	N/A	N/A	N/A
$ 5,000 - $ 9,999	5,022	7.8	7,410	4,787	7.3	7,708	4,332	6.6	5,674	4,022	6.1	5,601	N/A	N/A	N/A
$10,000 - $14,999	6,232	9.7	5,104	5,867	9.0	5,230	5,723	8.7	3,792	5,252	7.9	3,805	N/A	N/A	N/A
$15,000 - $19,999	6,277	9.7	3,976	6,197	9.5	4,047	5,938	9.0	3,188	5,502	8.3	3,118	N/A	N/A	N/A
$20,000 - $24,999	6,336	9.8	2,932	5,984	9.2	3,112	5,727	8.7	2,457	5,465	8.3	2,669	N/A	N/A	N/A
$25,000 - $49,999	24,286	37.7	5,459	24,524	37.7	6,035	24,458	37.1	6,469	24,114	36.5	6,908	N/A	N/A	N/A
$50,000 - $74,999	8,922	13.8	620	9,836	15.1	760	11,010	16.7	1,446	11,892	18.0	1,630	N/A	N/A	N/A
$75,000 & OVER	4,406	6.8	262	5,060	7.8	340	6,136	9.3	742	7,607	11.5	791	N/A	N/A	N/A
MEDIAN INCOME	29,458		12,116	30,853		12,559	32,491		16,148	34,633		17,115	N/A		N/A

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
CURRENT DOLLARS
1963-1990

(BILLION DOLLARS)

YEAR	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON:						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF:			
	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1963	381.7	51.8	169.4	160.6	29.8	4.8	1.26	2.17	2.84	16.14
1964	409.3	56.8	179.7	172.8	32.4	5.2	1.27	2.20	2.90	16.08
1965	440.7	63.5	191.9	185.4	34.1	5.4	1.23	2.12	2.82	15.86
1966	477.3	68.5	208.5	200.3	37.4	6.0	1.26	2.17	2.88	16.05
1967	503.6	70.6	216.9	216.0	39.2	6.4	1.26	2.21	2.93	16.22
1968	552.5	81.0	235.0	236.4	43.2	7.1	1.28	2.24	3.01	16.39
1969	597.9	86.2	252.2	259.4	46.5	7.8	1.30	2.30	3.09	16.78
1970	640.0	85.7	270.3	284.0	47.8	7.8	1.22	2.18	2.88	16.28
1971	691.6	97.6	283.3	310.7	51.7	8.1	1.18	2.14	2.88	15.76
1972	757.6	111.2	305.1	341.3	56.4	8.9	1.17	2.14	2.91	15.77
1973	837.2	124.7	339.6	373.0	62.5	9.8	1.17	2.12	2.89	15.71
1974	916.5	123.8	380.9	411.9	66.0	9.9	1.08	1.95	2.59	14.94
1975	1,012.8	135.4	416.2	461.2	70.8	10.3	1.02	1.88	2.49	14.60
1976	1,129.3	161.5	452.0	515.9	76.6	11.1	0.98	1.80	2.45	14.42
1977	1,257.2	184.5	490.4	582.3	84.1	12.2	0.97	1.81	2.49	14.52
1978	1,403.5	205.6	541.8	656.1	94.8	14.0	1.00	1.87	2.58	14.76
1979	1,566.8	219.0	613.2	734.6	102.2	15.7	1.00	1.88	2.55	15.32
1980	1,732.6	219.3	681.4	831.9	109.0	16.9	0.98	1.88	2.49	15.54
1981	1,915.1	239.9	740.6	934.7	119.9	18.8	0.98	1.92	2.54	15.72
1982	2,050.7	252.7	771.0	1,027.0	124.4	18.9	0.92	1.84	2.45	15.16
1983	2,229.3	289.1	817.0	1,128.7	135.1	20.2	0.91	1.83	2.48	14.97
1984	2,430.5	335.5	867.3	1,227.6	146.7	21.6	0.89	1.80	2.49	14.75
1985	2,629.0	372.2	911.2	1,345.6	156.4	22.9	0.87	1.78	2.51	14.62
1986	2,797.4	406.0	942.0	1,449.5	166.8	24.3	0.87	1.80	2.58	14.57
1987	3,009.4	423.4	%1001.3	1,584.7	178.4	25.9	0.86	1.82	2.59	14.52
1988	3,238.2	457.5	%1060.0	1,720.7	191.1	27.5	0.85	1.81	2.59	14.39
1989	3,450.1	474.6	%1130.0	1,845.5	204.6	29.8	0.86	1.86	2.64	14.56
1990	3,657.3	480.3	%1193.6	1,983.3	213.2	31.0	0.85	1.85	2.60	14.54

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
CONSTANT DOLLARS
1963-1990

(BILLION OF 1982 DOLLARS)

YEAR	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON:						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF:			
	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1963	1,108.4	111.8	494.3	502.3	56.9	11.2	1.01	1.85	2.27	19.72
1964	1,170.6	120.8	517.5	532.3	61.9	12.1	1.03	1.89	2.34	19.55
1965	1,236.4	134.6	543.2	558.5	64.0	12.3	1.00	1.82	2.27	19.29
1966	1,298.9	144.4	569.3	585.3	68.3	12.9	1.00	1.81	2.27	18.95
1967	1,337.7	146.2	579.2	612.3	68.8	13.1	0.98	1.80	2.25	18.99
1968	1,405.9	161.6	602.4	641.8	71.7	13.8	0.98	1.81	2.29	19.23
1969	1,456.7	167.8	617.2	671.7	73.0	14.3	0.98	1.83	2.32	19.62
1970	1,492.0	162.5	632.5	697.0	72.0	13.6	0.91	1.71	2.15	18.87
1971	1,538.8	178.3	640.3	720.2	75.3	13.8	0.89	1.68	2.15	18.29
1972	1,621.9	200.4	665.5	756.0	80.3	14.6	0.90	1.68	2.19	18.15
1973	1,689.6	220.3	683.2	786.1	86.0	15.5	0.92	1.72	2.27	18.04
1974	1,674.0	204.9	666.1	803.1	84.9	14.7	0.88	1.69	2.20	17.29
1975	1,711.9	205.6	676.5	829.8	88.1	14.7	0.86	1.67	2.18	16.73
1976	1,803.9	232.3	708.8	862.8	92.2	15.2	0.84	1.61	2.14	16.43
1977	1,883.8	253.9	731.4	898.5	97.4	16.0	0.85	1.62	2.19	16.43
1978	1,961.0	267.4	753.8	939.8	107.1	17.5	0.89	1.72	2.33	16.39
1979	2,004.4	266.5	766.6	971.2	112.1	18.2	0.91	1.76	2.37	16.24
1980	2,000.4	245.9	762.6	991.9	114.8	18.3	0.91	1.81	2.40	15.93
1981	2,024.2	250.8	764.4	1,009.0	122.2	19.3	0.95	1.90	2.53	15.81
1982	2,050.7	252.7	771.0	1,027.0	124.4	18.9	0.92	1.84	2.45	15.16
1983	2,145.9	283.6	800.7	1,062.7	132.6	20.1	0.94	1.85	2.51	15.17
1984	2,249.3	323.1	825.9	1,100.3	142.2	21.2	0.94	1.85	2.57	14.95
1985	2,354.8	355.1	847.4	1,152.3	147.2	22.2	0.94	1.84	2.62	15.07
1986	2,446.4	384.4	878.1	1,183.8	157.4	23.7	0.97	1.87	2.69	15.04
1987	2,515.8	391.4	892.7	1,231.6	160.7	24.4	0.97	1.90	2.73	15.18
1988	2,606.5	418.2	909.4	1,278.9	165.0	24.8	0.95	1.87	2.73	15.03
1989	2,656.8	428.0	919.9	1,309.0	172.7	25.8	0.97	1.91	2.80	14.94
1990	2,681.6	427.4	911.1	1,343.2	172.6	26.2	0.98	1.96	2.88	15.18

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

TOTAL RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1983-1990

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1983	80,913	78,587	93,582	93,624	97,726	100,558	99,035	100,062	97,633	100,389	103,558	125,170	1,170,837
1984	92,335	93,077	103,697	103,925	111,065	111,507	106,104	110,368	103,228	108,730	112,718	131,035	1,287,789
1985	98,593	95,394	109,858	112,826	120,040	114,718	115,300	120,879	113,919	116,065	118,642	139,470	1,375,704
1986	106,332	100,067	114,359	115,557	125,311	120,304	120,864	124,273	124,672	123,719	121,905	152,954	1,450,317
1987	106,912	106,807	122,074	127,278	131,443	131,894	132,073	134,500	127,463	131,417	129,841	160,400	1,542,102
1988	116,061	117,812	134,749	134,121	139,436	140,755	137,030	142,161	134,962	13,100	142,650	173,517	1,650,005
1989	124,195	120,532	141,927	140,386	150,974	149,769	145,270	153,846	144,823	143,059	149,606	177,381	1,733,654
1990	133,293	128,033	149,192	145,803	155,022	154,371	149,719	158,243	146,335	151,469	156,086	179,653	1,808,054
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1983	91,607	91,796	94,153	94,672	96,105	98,122	98,885	97,724	99,235	100,807	102,288	102,760	
1984	105,133	104,990	104,218	106,122	106,733	108,651	106,781	106,131	107,472	108,388	110,185	109,761	
1985	110,393	111,708	112,264	114,007	114,352	113,628	114,419	115,726	118,878	115,319	116,425	117,410	
1986	118,477	117,533	116,781	117,429	119,125	119,246	119,593	120,923	128,542	122,611	121,996	127,878	
1987	119,247	125,692	126,231	126,978	127,255	129,043	129,921	131,868	130,793	130,282	130,289	131,812	
1988	132,738	133,250	135,502	134,772	135,790	138,820	137,319	136,990	137,236	140,269	141,187	142,038	
1989	142,968	141,532	141,727	144,522	144,927	45,154	145,933	147,467	147,859	145,877	147,119	146,997	
1990	150,914	150,579	150,136	148,823	148,759	150,143	150,745	151,135	152,512	152,191	152,711	149,750	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

DEPARTMENT STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1983-1990

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1983	6,503	6,302	8,458	8,633	9,288	9,216	8,562	9,447	9,163	9,862	11,987	18,959	116,384
1984	7,252	7,443	9,187	9,649	10,664	10,441	9,236	10,535	10,041	10,631	13,485	20,277	128,841
1985	7,625	7,767	9,983	10,409	11,174	10,454	9,727	11,451	10,172	11,239	13,944	20,957	134,902
1986	8,004	8,104	10,846	10,725	12,080	11,063	10,611	12,146	10,968	11,923	14,361	21,973	142,804
1987	8,572	8,817	10,927	11,814	12,586	11,727	11,129	12,602	11,546	12,895	15,191	24,127	151,933
1988	9,000	9,224	11,997	12,069	12,779	12,506	11,636	12,941	12,318	13,508	16,388	25,869	160,233
1989	9,559	9,570	12,764	12,923	13,504	13,320	12,415	14,009	13,155	13,906	17,520	26,881	168,703
1990	10,063	10,523	13,740	13,475	14,102	14,048	12,852	14,802	13,302	14,199	18,034	28,871	176,011
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1983	9,303	9,068	9,254	9,283	9,478	9,671	9,642	9,729	9,800	9,912	10,056	10,042	
1984	10,570	10,394	10,029	10,419	10,631	10,909	10,603	10,608	10,914	10,847	11,034	11,044	
1985	10,923	11,128	11,054	11,179	11,106	11,072	11,140	11,248	11,264	11,329	11,504	11,494	
1986	11,484	11,627	11,713	11,799	11,808	11,921	12,003	12,158	12,119	12,056	11,859	12,001	
1987	12,039	12,650	12,319	12,436	12,586	12,556	12,647	12,742	12,646	12,755	12,787	12,951	
1988	12,876	12,829	12,984	12,880	13,040	13,220	13,208	13,259	13,375	13,658	13,678	13,673	
1989	13,854	13,711	13,725	13,956	13,860	14,006	14,108	14,051	14,346	14,263	14,372	14,512	
1990	14,563	15,076	14,854	14,443	14,201	14,772	14,806	14,891	14,602	14,593	14,698	14,548	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1983-1990

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1983	3,784	3,485	4,574	4,735	4,743	4,645	4,507	5,114	4,829	5,157	5,776	8,843	60,192
1984	4,141	3,967	4,796	5,267	5,245	5,200	4,640	5,409	5,184	5,290	6,135	9,067	64,341
1985	4,352	4,161	5,392	5,635	5,736	5,352	5,112	6,242	5,559	5,946	6,870	9,838	70,195
1986	4,761	4,455	6,194	5,782	6,389	5,739	5,566	6,689	6,015	6,351	7,048	10,637	75,626
1987	4,969	4,845	6,053	6,597	6,415	6,120	5,900	6,839	6,407	6,770	7,184	11,223	79,322
1988	5,168	5,010	6,717	6,527	6,604	6,396	6,294	7,297	6,975	7,286	8,081	12,510	84,865
1989	5,680	5,296	7,261	7,044	7,350	7,140	6,834	8,112	7,543	7,664	8,727	12,875	91,227
1990	5,814	5,684	7,587	7,660	7,789	7,675	7,150	8,542	7,599	7,728	8,807	12,696	94,821
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1983	4,691	4,715	4,738	4,869	4,949	5,023	4,998	4,983	4,981	5,136	5,213	5,196	
1984	5,256	5,189	5,126	5,276	5,301	5,446	5,282	5,211	5,374	5,302	5,459	5,463	
1985	5,454	5,605	5,652	5,660	5,752	5,696	5,742	5,849	5,907	5,920	6,003	5,956	
1986	6,006	5,985	6,106	6,192	6,244	6,241	6,192	6,315	6,239	6,293	6,268	6,376	
1987	6,146	6,505	6,582	6,428	6,382	6,508	6,538	6,545	6,540	6,520	6,506	6,617	
1988	6,684	6,697	6,805	6,758	6,855	6,908	7,005	7,052	7,198	7,315	7,261	7,388	
1989	7,557	7,316	7,199	7,574	7,600	7,831	7,640	7,712	7,703	7,697	7,816	7,721	
1990	7,751	7,888	7,959	7,754	7,986	8,114	8,079	8,088	7,883	7,828	7,799	7,696	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1983-1990

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1983	793	731	1,006	1,006	976	946	875	1,043	1,035	1,040	1,075	1,423	11,949
1984	863	800	968	1,106	1,028	1,005	872	1,081	1,066	1,017	1,076	1,413	12,306
1985	873	803	1,104	1,191	1,145	1,052	931	1,201	1,077	1,087	1,147	1,443	13,054
1986	902	857	1,253	1,116	1,216	1,088	1,007	1,341	1,173	1,168	1,221	1,605	13,947
1987	984	934	1,218	1,345	1,217	1,171	1,048	1,320	1,223	1,189	1,213	1,732	14,594
1988	961	916	1,373	1,253	1,265	1,199	1,146	1,430	1,329	1,269	1,336	1,907	15,383
1989	1,109	986	1,493	1,411	1,465	1,420	1,288	1,658	1,464	1,374	1,495	1,880	16,778
1990	1,137	1,089	1,518	1,588	1,485	1,463	1,355	1,773	1,500	1,405	1,548	2,051	17,890
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1983	953	967	951	979	977	991	991	983	998	1,025	1,024	1,013	
1984	1,039	1,014	1,000	989	991	1,020	1,001	995	1,030	1,008	1,031	1,030	
1985	1,035	1,041	1,072	1,089	1,105	1,069	1,062	1,063	1,068	1,063	1,066	1,066	
1986	1,084	1,103	1,098	1,128	1,137	1,130	1,120	1,185	1,137	1,159	1,154	1,170	
1987	1,161	1,200	1,228	1,161	1,150	1,185	1,170	1,177	1,160	1,150	1,173	1,219	
1988	1,197	1,199	1,239	1,222	1,249	1,253	1,266	1,292	1,307	1,323	1,313	1,369	
1989	1,409	1,329	1,309	1,455	1,459	1,455	1,464	1,462	1,458	1,442	1,480	1,434	
1990	1,463	1,472	1,470	1,440	1,457	1,490	1,522	1,572	1,494	1,488	1,507	1,499	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

SHOE STORE MONTHLY RETAIL SALES
AS A PERCENT OF ANNUAL SALES
1980-1990

TOTAL SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES (UNADJUSTED)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	7.0	6.9	7.3	6.6	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.6	6.4
FEBRUARY	6.0	6.0	6.6	6.1	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.4	6.0	5.9	6.1
MARCH	7.7	7.6	8.2	8.4	7.9	8.5	9.0	8.3	8.9	8.9	8.5
APRIL	8.6	9.5	9.1	8.4	9.0	9.1	8.0	9.2	8.1	8.4	8.9
MAY	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.8	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.7	8.3
JUNE	7.5	7.9	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.8	8.5	8.2
JULY	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.6
AUGUST	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.6	9.0	9.3	9.9	9.9
SEPTEMBER	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.4
OCTOBER	9.1	8.9	8.5	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.1	8.2	8.2	7.9
NOVEMBER	9.4	8.4	8.6	9.0	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.9	8.7
DECEMBER	11.8	11.8	11.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	11.5	11.9	12.4	11.2	11.5

CHAIN SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES (UNADJUSTED)

JANUARY	6.5	6.1	6.7	7.6	6.6	6.2	8.2	8.9	8.0	7.8	6.0
FEBRUARY	5.9	5.7	6.0	5.8	6.3	6.0	8.6	8.9	7.7	7.5	5.8
MARCH	8.1	7.6	8.1	8.7	8.0	8.2	8.6	8.8	8.2	7.4	8.7
APRIL	8.9	10.0	9.4	8.6	9.3	9.0	9.3	8.1	8.0	9.1	9.0
MAY	8.0	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.6	9.0	8.0	8.3	8.9	8.4
JUNE	7.2	7.8	7.4	7.7	8.2	7.9	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.9	8.2
JULY	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.1	6.8	7.0	9.1	9.1	8.7	8.5	7.5
AUGUST	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.7	9.9	9.2	8.5	8.5	10.3
SEPTEMBER	8.8	8.6	8.2	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.9	9.2	8.6	8.5	8.5
OCTOBER	9.0	8.6	8.3	8.6	8.3	8.6	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.3	7.7
NOVEMBER	9.3	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.0	8.5	8.4	8.7
DECEMBER	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.8	12.4	12.4	9.1	9.1	8.5	8.0	11.3

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to 100 percent due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

RETAIL SALES BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1980-1990

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
RETAIL STORES - TOTAL	957,350	1,038,698	1,069,369	1,170,837	1,287,789	1,375,704	1,450,317	1,542,102	1,650,005	1,733,654	1,808,054
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP (Without non-stores(1))	108,715	120,403	124,624	135,866	150,324	158,576	169,243	181,970	191,800	202,570	212,063
DEPARTMENT STORES(2)	93,190	103,519	107,163	116,384	128,841	134,902	142,804	151,933	160,233	168,703	176,011
VARIETY STORES	7,791	8,202	8,211	8,367	8,700	8,459	7,447	7,134	7,175	7,189	7,276
MISC. GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES..	12,596	13,314	13,124	15,378	17,562	20,289	24,019	27,655	29,499	31,578	33,912
APPAREL GROUP	49,269	53,998	55,570	60,192	64,341	70,195	75,626	79,322	84,865	91,227	94,821
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING & FURNISHINGS	7,664	7,910	7,803	7,958	8,206	8,458	8,646	9,017	9,375	9,456	9,534
WOMEN'S APPAREL, ACCESSORY STORES(3)	17,592	19,060	20,017	21,847	23,764	26,149	28,600	29,208	30,757	32,399	33,122
WOMEN'S RTW STORES.....	15,887	17,161	18,166	19,883	21,190	23,607	25,706	26,366	27,493	28,691	29,888
FAMILY CLOTHING	10,843	12,251	13,660	15,384	16,443	17,827	19,336	21,472	23,628	25,626	28,005
SHOE STORES	10,530	11,821	11,419	11,949	12,306	13,054	13,947	14,594	15,383	16,778	17,890
MAIL ORDER HOUSES	4,306	4,279	4,266	4,454	5,130	4,681	4,258	4,137	4,421	4,501	4,739

NOTE: (1) Non-stores are establishments primarily selling merchandise through coin operated vending machines, by house-to-house canvas and from mail order.
(2) Includes data for leased departments operated with department stores.
(3) Includes women's ready-to-wear specialty, accessory stores, specialty shops, furriers and other women's apparel stores.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1972	1977	1982	1987
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	32,753	30,509	22,703	24,100
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	7,492	8,507	5,290	6,577
VARIETY STORES	(533)	9,936	12,052	9,377	8,780
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	15,325	9,950	8,036	8,743
APPAREL GROUP		45,014	48,070	57,443	62,086
SHOE STORES		23,290	24,450	36,277	39,488
OTHER		21,724	23,620	21,166	22,598
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	3,376	3,671	3,201	2,907
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		12,422	15,542	28,260	22,217
TOTAL		93,565	97,792	111,607	111,310
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	35.0	31.2	20.3	21.7
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	8.0	8.7	4.7	5.9
VARIETY STORES	(533)	10.6	12.3	8.4	7.9
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	16.4	10.2	7.2	7.9
APPAREL GROUP		48.1	49.2	51.5	55.8
SHOE STORES		24.9	25.0	32.5	35.5
OTHER		23.2	24.2	19.0	20.3
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	3.6	3.8	2.9	2.6
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		13.3	15.9	25.3	20.0
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number is the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, Merchandise Line Sales

SALES OF FOOTWEAR
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1972, 1977, 1982, 1987

(MILLION OF DOLLARS)

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1972	1977	1982	1987
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	2,692	3,548	3,301	5,284
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	2,256	3,045	2,686	4,503
VARIETY STORES	(533)	191	223	310	294
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	245	279	305	487
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	4,634	6,524	12,545	15,776
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		287	270	291	258
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		262	372	357	313
FAMILY CLOTHING		406	615	871	1,203
OTHER SPECIALITY & READY-TO-WEAR STORES		10	47	68	127
SHOE STORES	(566)	3,669	5,220	10,958	13,875
MEN'S		416	653	1,075	1,206
WOMEN'S		838	1,176	2,577	3,020
JUVENILLE		97	136	216	295
FAMILY		2,318	3,255	7,091	9,354
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	142	208	312	616
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		205	370	859	1,055
TOTAL		7,673	10,650	17,017	22,732
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	35.1	33.3	19.4	23.2
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	29.4	28.6	15.8	19.8
VARIETY STORES	(533)	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.3
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	3.2	2.6	1.8	2.1
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	60.4	61.3	73.7	69.4
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		3.7	2.5	1.7	1.1
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		3.4	3.5	2.1	1.4
FAMILY CLOTHING		5.3	5.8	5.1	5.3
OTHER SPECIALITY & READY-TO-WEAR STORES		0.1	0.4	0.4	0.6
SHOE STORES	(566)	47.8	49.0	64.4	61.0
MEN'S		5.4	6.1	6.3	5.3
WOMEN'S		10.9	11.0	15.1	13.3
JUVENILLE		1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
FAMILY		30.2	30.6	41.7	41.1
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.7
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		2.7	3.5	5.0	4.6
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number is the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, Merchandise Line Sales

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
1985-1990

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	PERCENT CHANGES 1990/1989
MILLION PAIRS	846.6	897.9	955.6	970.5	988.6	990.9	0.2%
BILLION DOLLARS	$21.8	$23.7	$25.1	$27.8	$29.6	$31.1	5.0%
AVERAGE PRICE	$25.72	$26.36	$26.26	$28.63	$29.96	$31.38	4.8%

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)
1985-1990

(MILLION PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
MEN'S	214.2	238.1	252.7	272.2	271.3	263.5
WOMEN'S	474.6	491.6	522.5	520.3	534.2	542.1
BOYS'	60.9	65.5	70.2	66.9	67.1	64.6
GIRLS'	51.9	50.4	57.5	55.8	57.6	61.3
INFANTS'	45.0	52.3	52.6	55.3	58.4	59.4
TOTAL	846.6	897.9	955.6	970.5	988.6	990.9

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)
1985-1990

(BILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
MEN'S	7.7	8.7	9.4	11.2	11.8	12.4
WOMEN'S	11.7	12.3	12.9	13.7	14.6	15.3
BOYS'	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
GIRLS'	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
INFANTS'	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9
TOTAL	$21.8	$23.7	$25.1	$27.8	$29.6	$31.1

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)
1985-1990

(AVERAGE PRICE)

PRODUCT CLASS	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
MEN'S	$35.95	36.54	37.20	41.15	43.49	47.06
WOMEN'S	$24.65	25.02	24.69	26.24	27.33	28.22
BOYS'	$16.95	18.04	17.52	19.37	20.58	23.30
GIRLS'	$14.87	15.28	14.28	15.05	16.20	16.18
INFANTS'	$12.60	13.74	14.05	14.47	15.44	15.15
TOTAL	$25.72	$26.36	$26.26	$28.63	$29.96	$31.38

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1990

(MILLION PAIRS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	55.9	161.5	6.7	12.6	11.0	247.6
CASUAL	26.6	98.5	4.2	7.3	9.8	146.3
SANDALS	N/A	52.1	N/A	4.9	N/A	57.0
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	122.0	162.9	47.1	29.4	31.6	393.1
WORK/DUTY	27.9	15.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	44.1
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	5.8	4.7	1.0	0.8	0.9	13.1
OTHER(2)	25.3	47.1	5.1	6.3	3.7	87.5
TOTAL	263.5	542.1	64.6	61.3	59.4	990.9

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1986

(MILLION PAIRS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	61.4	156.3	8.0	10.7	11.7	248.2
CASUAL	28.1	100.0	4.3	8.1	10.7	151.2
SANDALS	N/A	78.3	N/A	4.5	N/A	82.8
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	104.3	104.5	48.0	22.8	24.8	304.3
WORK/DUTY	24.9	12.0	1.3	0.3	0.2	38.6
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	5.8	3.9	1.1	0.4	0.6	11.8
OTHER(2)	13.6	36.7	2.9	3.8	4.2	61.1
TOTAL	238.1	491.6	65.5	50.4	52.3	897.9

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1990

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	3,037.0	4,657.0	140.9	188.7	55.8	8,079.4
CASUAL	994.0	2,362.0	68.1	103.8	51.0	3,578.9
SANDALS	N/A	1,119.1	N/A	55.2	N/A	1,174.3
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	5,100.0	4,700.0	1,121.9	517.0	281.4	11,946.8
WORK/DUTY	1,441.0	578.0	17.9	0.8	2.3	2,039.9
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	533.0	270.0	26.2	30.0	N/A	859.2
OTHER(2)	473.0	909.3	42.5	64.7	50.0	1,539.5
TOTAL (BILLIONS)	$12.0	$15.0	$1.5	$1.0	$0.9	$31.1

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1986

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	2,874.3	4,335.6	194.6	194.5	182.4	7,781.4
CASUAL	879.1	2,275.7	75.3	147.0	160.1	3,537.2
SANDALS	N/A	1,610.9	N/A	50.2	N/A	1,661.1
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	2,932.1	2,368.7	796.6	352.0	270.7	6,720.1
WORK/DUTY	1,060.3	396.3	37.0	7.1	0.0	1,500.7
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	436.3	183.9	24.4	7.4	0.0	652.0
OTHER(2)	517.9	1,128.9	72.1	92.0	104.9	1,915.8
TOTAL (BILLIONS)	$8.7	$12.3	$1.2	$0.8	$0.7	$23.7

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1990

(AVERAGE PRICE)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	54.33	28.84	21.10	15.00	5.08	32.63
CASUAL	37.37	23.98	16.40	14.30	5.21	24.46
SANDALS	N/A	21.48	N/A	11.27	N/A	20.60
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	41.80	28.85	23.80	17.59	8.89	30.39
WORK/DUTY	51.65	37.78	31.90	17.80	8.56	46.29
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	91.90	57.45	25.80	38.52	N/A	65.34
OTHER(2)	18.70	19.31	8.41	10.22	13.48	17.60
TOTAL	$47.06	$28.22	$23.30	$16.18	$15.15	$31.38

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1986

(AVERAGE PRICE)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	46.78	27.74	24.27	18.20	15.59	31.36
CASUAL	31.28	22.76	17.48	18.23	14.98	23.40
SANDALS	N/A	20.57	N/A	11.18	N/A	20.06
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	28.12	22.67	16.61	15.45	10.90	22.08
WORK/DUTY	42.65	33.16	28.37	26.89	N/A	38.87
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	74.89	47.31	22.83	20.73	N/A	55.42
OTHER(2)	38.07	30.80	25.25	24.49	25.05	31.38
TOTAL	$36.54	$25.02	$18.04	$15.28	$13.74	$26.36

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY RETAIL CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION(2)
1986 & 1990

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL	1986	1990	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1990/1986
NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS	10.7	9.8	-0.9
DEPARTMENT STORES	11.5	12.4	0.9
DISCOUNT STORES	20.3	25.6	5.3
SELF SERVE SHOE STORES	8.8	11.9	3.1
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES	1.9	1.9	0.0
THOM McKAN/KINNEY	5.3	3.8	-1.5
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES	22.6	18.6	-4.0
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS	3.7	4.4	0.7
ATHLETIC SHOE STORES	1.7	2.6	0.9
MAIL ORDER	2.0	2.9	0.9
FACTORY OUTLETS	2.5	2.5	0.0
ALL OTHER OUTLETS	9.2	3.6	-5.6
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For channel of distribution definitions, see Appendix 2.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY RETAIL CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION(2)
1986 & 1990

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL	1986	1990	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1990/1986
NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS	9.9	10.6	0.7
DEPARTMENT STORES	14.7	15.8	1.1
DISCOUNT STORES	11.4	13.4	2.0
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES	2.8	3.0	0.2
FAMILY SHOE STORES	16.4	18.6	2.2
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES	25.5	19.8	-5.7
MAIL ORDER	3.0	4.0	1.0
FACTORY OUTLETS	2.5	2.9	0.4
ALL OTHER OUTLETS	13.8	11.9	-1.9
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For channel of distribution definitions, see Appendix 2.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1) BY REGION OF COUNTRY(2) 1986 & 1990

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

	1986	1990	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1990/1986
NEW ENGLAND	5.6	5.1	-0.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	17.6	16.4	-1.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	16.3	17.5	1.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	6.6	7.5	0.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC	16.5	16.5	0.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	6.3	6.2	-0.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	11.2	11.4	0.2
MOUNTAIN	5.2	5.9	0.7
WEST	14.7	13.5	-1.2
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For region definitions, see Appendix 3.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1) BY REGION OF COUNTRY(2) 1986 & 1990

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

	1986	1990	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1990/1986
NEW ENGLAND	5.6	5.2	-0.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	17.6	17.1	-0.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	16.3	16.7	0.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	6.6	7.2	0.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC	16.5	16.6	0.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	6.3	6.2	-0.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	11.2	11.5	0.3
MOUNTAIN	5.2	5.4	0.2
WEST	14.7	14.1	-0.6
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For region definitions, see Appendix 3.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRICE POINTS
1986 & 1990

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

TOTAL PRICE PAID	1986	1990	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1990/1986
under $24.50	55.5	47.0	-8.5
$24.90 - $49.49	34.8	34.1	-0.7
$49.50 - $74.49	7.2	13.8	6.6
$74.50 - $99.49	1.5	3.3	1.8
$99.50 and over	1.1	1.8	0.7
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRICE POINTS
1986 & 1990

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

TOTAL PRICE PAID	1986	1990	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1990/1986
under $24.50	28.0	19.3	-8.7
$24.50 - $49.49	45.1	38.1	-7.0
$49.50 - $74.49	15.7	25.8	10.1
$74.50 - $99.49	4.8	8.8	4.0
$99.50 and over	6.4	8.0	1.6
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY AGE OF WEARER
1986 & 1990

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

AGE	1986	1990	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1990/1986
5 years and under	10.1	10.4	0.3
6 - 10 years	8.3	8.6	0.3
11 - 17 years	15.7	13.6	-2.1
18 - 24 years	8.3	7.7	-0.6
25 - 34 years	19.6	20.2	0.6
35 - 54 years	22.8	23.4	0.6
55 years and over	15.3	16.0	0.7
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY AGE OF WEARER
1986 & 1990

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

AGE	1986	1990	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1990/1986
5 years and under	5.4	5.3	-0.1
6 - 10 years	5.2	5.6	0.4
11 - 17 years	15.0	15.3	0.3
18 - 24 years	8.8	9.2	0.4
25 - 34 years	21.0	21.0	0.0
35 - 54 years	26.8	25.5	-1.3
55 years and over	18.0	18.1	0.1
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

NOTE: Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1968-1990

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVG.	PRODUCER PRICE INDEX							CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (1982-1984=100)	
	ALL COMMODITIES	CATTLE-HIDES	ALL LEATHERS	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				ALL ITEMS	FOOTWEAR
				TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S		
1968	34.2	26.6	32.8	42.8	36.5	47.8	52.1	34.8	50.8
1969	35.6	34.2	34.9	44.7	38.1	50.0	54.8	36.7	53.9
1970	36.9	30.4	34.6	46.2	39.4	51.8	56.8	38.8	56.8
1971	38.1	32.3	36.2	47.7	40.9	53.1	58.1	40.5	58.6
1972	39.8	69.4	45.1	50.8	44.4	56.0	61.2	41.8	60.3
1973	45.0	76.9	51.4	53.3	48.6	56.9	63.2	44.4	62.8
1974	53.5	55.1	49.6	57.1	53.0	60.3	67.2	49.3	66.6
1975	58.4	51.8	48.7	60.3	56.1	63.7	69.7	53.8	69.6
1976	61.1	78.1	60.4	64.8	61.5	67.6	72.5	56.9	72.3
1977	64.9	85.8	64.6	68.8	66.3	71.0	74.3	60.6	75.7
1978	69.9	111.2	76.6	74.7	73.1	76.0	77.9	65.2	79.0
1979	78.7	169.3	114.6	89.0	88.2	90.1	86.4	72.6	85.3
1980	89.8	104.6	99.8	95.2	92.2	98.4	93.6	82.4	91.8
1981	98.0	104.5	102.7	98.3	97.0	99.9	97.1	90.9	96.7
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.5	99.1
1983	101.3	109.8	106.2	102.1	100.9	103.4	101.3	99.6	99.8
1984	103.7	143.8	119.6	102.7	102.4	102.6	104.0	103.9	101.1
1985	103.2	126.1	113.4	104.8	104.5	104.8	105.6	107.6	102.3
1986	100.2	147.7	122.9	106.9	108.0	105.9	106.5	109.6	101.9
1987	102.8	179.9	140.9	109.4	111.8	107.4	109.2	113.6	105.1
1988	107.0	206.0	167.5	115.1	119.5	111.5	115.7	118.3	109.9
1989	112.6	213.1	170.5	120.8	126.5	114.8	123.5	124.0	114.4
1990	116.3	217.9	177.7	125.6	132.8	118.8	130.2	130.7	117.4

NOTE: The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers.
The footwear consumer price index covers both rubber and nonrubber.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1980-1990

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				RUBBER FOOTWEAR
	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	
1980	95.2	92.2	98.4	93.6	94.0
1981	98.3	97.0	99.9	97.1	97.4
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	102.1	100.9	103.4	101.3	99.5
1984	102.7	102.4	102.6	104.0	100.9
1985	104.8	104.5	104.8	105.6	100.7
1986	106.9	108.0	105.9	106.5	108.9
1987	109.4	111.8	107.4	109.2	111.7
1988	115.1	119.5	111.5	115.7	114.7
1989	120.8	126.5	114.8	123.5	119.7
1990	125.6	132.8	118.8	130.2	120.8
1990 MONTHLY					
JANUARY	124.2	130.0	118.5	127.9	121.3
FEBRUARY	125.3	131.7	119.4	128.0	121.2
MARCH	125.5	133.1	118.4	128.0	121.2
APRIL	125.4	132.9	118.4	128.2	121.2
MAY	125.8	133.0	119.2	128.7	120.7
JUNE	125.5	132.2	119.2	129.4	120.8
JULY	125.6	132.6	118.7	131.9	120.9
AUGUST	126.0	133.1	119.1	131.9	120.9
SEPTEMBER	126.1	133.1	119.3	131.9	120.3
OCTOBER	126.2	133.8	118.8	132.0	120.5
NOVEMBER	125.9	133.8	118.1	132.0	120.4
DECEMBER	126.1	134.3	118.1	132.0	120.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1984-1990

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	LEATHER UPPER					PLASTIC UPPER	NONRUBBER
	DRESS & CASUAL	BOOTS	WORK	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
1984	102.5	99.5	103.8	102.0	102.4	102.0	102.4
1985	104.2	103.0	107.8	107.3	105.0	99.3	104.5
1986	107.2	104.6	112.7	N/A	108.4	103.3	108.0
1987	111.4	107.9	118.1	N/A	112.8	N/A	111.8
1988	121.3	111.2	126.6	N/A	120.9	N/A	119.5
1989	127.5	119.0	134.0	N/A	127.9	114.4	126.5
1990	135.8	126.3	138.2	N/A	134.8	N/A	132.8
1990 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	132.6	124.1	136.4	N/A	131.7	N/A	130.0
FEBRUARY	135.4	122.6	137.7	N/A	133.5	N/A	131.7
MARCH	136.5	126.0	139.1	N/A	135.2	N/A	133.1
APRIL	136.4	126.9	137.2	N/A	134.9	N/A	132.9
MAY	136.4	126.9	137.2	N/A	135.0	N/A	133.0
JUNE	134.3	126.9	137.9	N/A	134.2	N/A	132.2
JULY	134.4	127.2	138.5	N/A	134.5	N/A	132.6
AUGUST	135.7	126.8	138.7	N/A	135.0	N/A	133.1
SEPTEMBER	135.7	127.0	138.7	N/A	135.1	N/A	133.1
OCTOBER	137.3	127.2	138.7	N/A	135.9	N/A	133.8
NOVEMBER	137.3	127.2	138.7	N/A	135.9	N/A	133.8
DECEMBER	138.0	127.2	139.3	N/A	136.4	N/A	134.3

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1984-1990

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	LEATHER UPPER				PLASTIC/ VINYL UPPER		NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
	DRESS	CASUAL	OTHER	TOTAL	DRESS	TOTAL	TOTAL
1984	107.2	102.6	110.8	101.6	103.8	105.0	102.6
1985	110.5	108.1	114.8	103.6	104.3	106.2	104.8
1986	112.1	109.9	N/A	104.3	102.9	106.6	105.9
1987	112.0	114.0	N/A	107.2	102.6	104.9	107.4
1988	111.4	120.9	N/A	112.5	103.3	107.5	111.5
1989	113.2	128.3	N/A	116.2	102.6	110.0	114.8
1990	119.6	132.2	N/A	120.9	129.3	110.7	118.8
1990 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	115.6	131.7	N/A	118.9	134.0	114.3	118.5
FEBRUARY	119.9	131.8	N/A	120.0	136.1	114.3	119.4
MARCH	120.5	131.5	N/A	120.0	138.9	114.3	118.4
APRIL	119.1	131.9	N/A	119.9	129.3	114.2	118.4
MAY	119.2	132.0	N/A	121.3	129.2	114.3	119.2
JUNE	119.3	131.9	N/A	121.3	128.8	114.3	119.2
JULY	119.2	131.9	N/A	121.3	127.6	113.4	118.7
AUGUST	119.6	132.5	N/A	121.5	130.3	113.2	119.1
SEPTEMBER	119.6	132.5	N/A	121.4	130.1	113.9	119.3
OCTOBER	121.1	132.5	N/A	121.7	124.7	113.9	118.8
NOVEMBER	121.1	132.9	N/A	121.9	126.1	110.9	118.1
DECEMBER	121.1	132.8	N/A	121.9	126.2	110.7	118.1

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

JUVENILE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1984-1990

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	CHILDRENS'		MISSES'		YOUTHS' & BOYS'		INFANTS' & BABIES'	
	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL
1984	105.9	104.0	104.4	102.8	N/A	N/A	106.4	105.1
1985	108.5	105.6	105.8	103.8	N/A	107.9	108.4	106.1
1986	110.1	106.5	105.8	104.2	N/A	107.9	109.2	106.5
1987	111.7	109.2	107.7	105.8	107.3	109.6	110.3	107.5
1988	120.1	115.7	114.2	113.4	N/A	113.8	120.3	117.5
1989	129.7	123.5	119.7	117.9	125.7	126.0	126.3	122.6
1990	138.4	130.2	117.0	117.9	N/A	128.9	132.5	127.4
1990 MONTHLY								
JANUARY	135.8	127.9	117.0	116.4	N/A	128.9	130.4	N/A
FEBRUARY	136.0	128.0	117.0	116.4	N/A	128.9	130.6	N/A
MARCH	136.0	128.0	117.0	116.4	N/A	128.9	130.9	N/A
APRIL	136.2	128.2	117.0	116.4	N/A	128.9	131.1	N/A
MAY	136.6	128.7	117.0	116.4	N/A	128.9	131.3	N/A
JUNE	137.3	129.4	117.0	116.4	N/A	128.9	132.8	N/A
JULY	140.4	131.9	117.0	116.4	N/A	128.9	134.2	N/A
AUGUST	140.4	131.9	117.0	120.0	N/A	128.9	134.2	N/A
SEPTEMBER	140.4	131.9	117.0	120.0	N/A	128.9	133.4	N/A
OCTOBER	140.5	132.0	117.1	120.1	N/A	128.9	133.5	N/A
NOVEMBER	140.5	132.0	117.1	120.1	N/A	128.9	133.5	N/A
DECEMBER	140.5	132.0	117.3	120.2	N/A	128.9	133.8	N/A

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

ATHLETIC NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1984-1990

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR	
	DESIGNED FOR SPORTS	TOTAL
1984	102.6	N/A
1985	105.8	N/A
1986	N/A	105.1
1987	112.6	108.2
1988	N/A	110.1
1989	N/A	122.0
1990	N/A	124.1
1990 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	N/A	123.1
FEBRUARY	N/A	124.1
MARCH	N/A	124.0
APRIL	N/A	124.1
MAY	N/A	124.1
JUNE	N/A	124.1
JULY	N/A	124.1
AUGUST	N/A	124.1
SEPTEMBER	N/A	124.1
OCTOBER	N/A	124.1
NOVEMBER	N/A	124.1
DECEMBER	N/A	124.8

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1980-1990

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	SOLE LEATHER	UPPER LEATHER
1980	103.8	100.5
1981	104.2	102.8
1982	100.0	100.0
1983	N/A	105.7
1984	N/A	116.2
1985	N/A	111.3
1986	N/A	119.8
1987	144.1	136.8
1988	174.4	158.3
1989	170.8	158.3
1990	170.9	163.3
1990 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	164.6	163.3
FEBRUARY	164.6	164.8
MARCH	169.1	163.5
APRIL	169.1	165.6
MAY	177.9	166.5
JUNE	175.2	165.0
JULY	172.4	164.2
AUGUST	172.3	161.9
SEPTEMBER	173.2	161.7
OCTOBER	173.2	161.0
NOVEMBER	171.4	161.1
DECEMBER	167.4	161.4

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1984-1990

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL	MEN'S FABRIC UPPER	WOMEN'S FABRIC UPPER	PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR
1984	100.9	96.0	106.5	107.0
1985	100.7	94.4	126.5	110.5
1986	108.9	105.5	141.9	113.1
1987	111.7	N/A	N/A	113.7
1988	114.7	N/A	N/A	117.0
1989	119.7	N/A	N/A	124.5
1990	120.8	N/A	N/A	129.4
1990 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	121.3	N/A	N/A	128.7
FEBRUARY	121.2	N/A	N/A	128.5
MARCH	121.2	N/A	N/A	128.2
APRIL	121.2	N/A	N/A	128.2
MAY	120.7	N/A	N/A	128.2
JUNE	120.8	N/A	N/A	128.7
JULY	120.9	N/A	N/A	128.9
AUGUST	120.9	N/A	N/A	128.9
SEPTEMBER	120.3	N/A	N/A	131.0
OCTOBER	120.5	N/A	N/A	131.3
NOVEMBER	120.4	N/A	N/A	131.3
DECEMBER	120.4	N/A	N/A	131.3

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES(1)
JANUARY 1984 - JUNE 1991

(1985 = 100)

Period	Footwear*	Clothing	Period	Footwear*	Clothing
1984			1988		
January-March	99	97	January-March	125	116
April-June	102	99	April-June	130	115
July-September	100	101	July-September	128	117
October-December	103	103	October-December	129	117
1985			1989		
January-March	98	100	January-March	127	119
April-June	98	100	April-June	128	120
July-September	101	100	July-September	129	121
October-December	103	100	October-December	131	122
1986			1990		
January-March	107	100	January-March	136	122
April-June	108	101	April-June	138	123
July-September	111	102	July-September	140	123
October-December	112	103	October-December	143	122
1987			1991		
January-March	115	106	January-March	143	122
April-June	120	109	April-June	140	120
July-September	119	112			
October-December	124	112			

(1) Import prices of footwear are c.i.f. duty-paid values at the ports of entry, whereas import prices of clothing are f.o.b., the foreign ports.

* *Includes rubber and nonrubber footwear.*

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1980-1990

(1982-1984=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	APPAREL & UPKEEP	FOOTWEAR	TRANSPOR-TATION	MEDICAL CARE	ALL COMMODITIES	ALL SERVICES
1980	82.4	86.8	81.1	90.9	91.8	83.1	74.9	86.0	77.9
1981	90.9	93.6	90.4	95.3	96.7	93.2	82.9	93.2	88.1
1982	96.5	97.4	96.9	97.8	99.1	97.0	92.5	97.0	96.0
1983	99.6	99.4	99.5	100.2	99.8	99.3	100.6	99.8	99.4
1984	103.9	103.2	103.6	102.1	101.1	103.7	106.8	103.2	104.6
1985	107.6	105.6	107.7	105.0	102.3	106.4	113.6	105.4	109.9
1986	109.6	109.0	110.9	105.9	101.9	102.3	122.0	104.4	115.4
1987	113.6	113.5	114.2	110.6	105.1	105.4	130.1	107.7	120.2
1988	118.3	118.2	118.5	115.4	109.9	108.7	138.6	111.5	125.7
1989	124.0	125.1	123.0	118.6	114.4	114.1	149.3	116.7	131.9
1990	130.7	132.4	128.5	124.1	117.4	120.5	162.8	122.8	139.2
1990 MONTHLY									
JANUARY	127.4	130.4	125.9	116.7	113.1	117.2	155.9	113.9	135.4
FEBRUARY	128.0	131.3	126.1	120.4	114.5	117.1	157.5	114.3	136.0
MARCH	128.7	131.5	126.8	125.4	116.9	116.8	158.7	115.2	136.9
APRIL	128.9	131.3	126.8	126.7	118.6	117.3	159.8	116.7	137.1
MAY	129.2	131.3	127.1	125.5	118.5	117.7	160.8	117.5	137.6
JUNE	129.9	132.0	128.3	123.3	117.3	118.2	161.9	117.2	138.8
JULY	130.4	132.7	129.2	120.8	116.1	118.4	163.5	117.0	139.9
AUGUST	131.6	132.9	130.2	122.2	116.3	120.6	165.0	116.7	140.9
SEPTEMBER	132.7	133.2	130.5	126.8	118.6	123.0	165.8	117.3	141.4
OCTOBER	133.5	133.6	130.6	128.4	120.5	125.8	167.1	118.1	141.7
NOVEMBER	133.8	134.0	130.4	127.5	119.6	126.9	168.4	118.3	141.2
DECEMBER	133.8	134.2	130.5	125.3	118.4	127.2	169.2	118.2	142.3

NOTE: *The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers. Footwear includes both rubber and nonrubber.*

SOURCE: *U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics*

FOOTWEAR CONSUMER PRICE INDICES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1981-1990

(1982-1984=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL FOOTWEAR	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS' & GIRLS'
1981	96.7	95.2	96.8	98.3
1982	99.1	98.4	99.9	99.0
1983	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.7
1984	101.1	101.9	100.2	101.2
1985	102.3	103.9	100.9	102.4
1986	101.9	106.0	98.5	102.0
1987	105.1	109.7	101.0	105.6
1988	109.9	116.2	104.5	111.1
1989	114.4	120.3	109.0	115.5
1990	117.4	124.5	110.6	120.0
1990 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	113.1	122.5	104.3	117.3
FEBRUARY	114.5	122.7	106.7	118.4
MARCH	116.9	124.4	109.7	120.1
APRIL	118.6	125.5	112.8	119.1
MAY	118.5	125.1	113.1	118.6
JUNE	117.3	124.8	109.9	121.0
JULY	116.1	124.7	107.8	120.3
AUGUST	116.3	124.6	109.5	117.4
SEPTEMBER	118.6	124.1	113.2	120.7
OCTOBER	120.5	125.1	115.5	122.4
NOVEMBER	119.6	125.3	113.8	122.2
DECEMBER	118.4	125.6	110.9	122.9

NOTE: The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers. Total Footwear includes both rubber and nonrubber.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MANUFACTURING

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- 1990 - 1ST HALF, 1991 51
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1990 52
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1989 53
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, SUMMARY 1983-1990 54-55
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1987-1990 56
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986 57
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1985 58
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 59
- BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA 60

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
- 1990 - 1ST HALF, 1991 61
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 62-63
- BY YEAR, AVERAGE VALUE, 1980-1990 64
- BY MONTH, AVERAGE VALUE, 1984-1990 65
- VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS, 1979-1989 66
- VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, 1979-1989 67

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1986-1990 68
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1983-1990 69
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS, 1983-1990 70

NONRUBBER & RUBBER/FABRIC PRODUCTION
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 71

PLANT OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS
- TOTAL NONRUBBER OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS 72
- FOOTWEAR PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES 72

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1990 - FIRST HALF, 1991

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1990 FIRST QUARTER	1990 SECOND QUARTER	1990 THIRD QUARTER	1990 FOURTH QUARTER	1991 FIRST QUARTER	1991 SECOND QUARTER	1991 FIRST HALF
TOTAL PRODUCTION	53,000	51,181	48,997	45,267	47,602	38,684	86,286
TOTAL SHOES	39,789	38,947	38,886	35,661	38,129	32,507	70,636
MEN'S	11,936	11,926	10,722	11,065	10,243	9,760	20,003
Work Shoes	3,281	3,296	3,009	3,385	2,858	3,146	6,004
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	633	697	1,081	931	986	782	1,768
WOMEN'S	18,024	17,215	17,482	14,076	16,448	11,906	28,354
MISSES'	635	1,026	993	927	911	1,049	1,960
CHILDREN'S	1,598	1,336	1,336	1,341	1,606	1,455	3,061
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	3,572	2,913	2,776	2,687	2,993	2,882	5,875
ATHLETIC	2,733	3,156	3,882	3,907	4,047	4,071	8,118
ALL OTHER SHOES(1)	658	678	614	727	895	602	1,497
TOTAL SLIPPERS	13,211	12,234	10,111	9,606	9,473	6,177	15,650

NOTE: (1) Includes n.s.k. - shoes not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1990

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	17,600	16,945	18,455	16,534	18,494	16,153	14,048	18,559	16,390	18,004	15,097	12,166	198,445
TOTAL SHOES	13,386	12,732	13,671	12,578	14,018	12,351	11,678	14,744	12,464	13,994	11,614	10,053	153,283
MEN'S	4,016	3,667	4,253	3,870	4,248	3,808	2,913	4,266	3,543	4,116	3,390	3,559	45,649
Work Shoes	1,145	1,002	1,134	1,070	1,191	1,035	793	1,237	979	1,280	989	1,116	12,971
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	154	256	223	155	266	276	328	440	313	347	329	255	3,342
WOMEN'S	6,200	5,595	6,229	5,850	6,213	5,152	5,704	6,299	5,479	6,002	4,719	3,355	66,797
MISSES'	228	200	207	235	412	379	327	352	314	282	339	306	3,581
CHILDREN'S	473	580	545	410	461	465	367	536	433	524	439	378	5,611
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,117	1,319	1,136	989	1,042	882	694	1,103	979	1,073	943	671	11,948
ATHLETIC	984	877	872	848	1,133	1,175	1,218	1,512	1,152	1,371	1,243	1,293	13,678
ALL OTHER SHOES	214	238	206	221	243	214	127	236	251	279	212	236	2,677
TOTAL SLIPPERS	4,214	4,213	4,784	3,956	4,476	3,802	2,370	3,815	3,926	4,010	3,483	2,113	45,162

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1989

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
PRODUCTION	19,420	19,796	21,134	17,866	20,412	18,699	14,662	21,190	18,836	18,771	17,155	13,944	221,885
TOTAL SHOES	14,800	14,701	15,511	13,651	15,419	13,589	10,881	15,490	14,293	13,208	12,511	11,323	165,377
MEN'S	4,197	4,433	4,833	4,324	4,940	4,510	3,356	4,721	4,450	4,104	3,801	3,649	51,408
Work Shoes	1,307	1,251	1,394	1,358	1,410	1,202	897	1,317	1,235	1,134	984	1,162	14,651
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	214	169	258	239	275	222	195	251	189	194	165	142	2,513
WOMEN'S	6,340	6,246	6,716	5,901	6,256	5,524	4,536	6,369	6,008	5,558	5,043	4,490	68,987
MISSES'	328	227	306	389	342	410	301	321	201	393	325	322	3,865
CHILDREN'S	586	656	516	488	581	499	487	589	518	471	483	388	6,262
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,465	1,354	1,290	1,092	1,150	1,023	778	1,113	1,040	1,324	1,252	931	13,812
ATHLETIC	1,420	1,393	1,350	985	1,646	1,142	993	1,792	1,590	729	1,034	1,193	15,267
ALL OTHER SHOES	250	223	242	233	229	259	235	334	297	345	408	208	3,263
TOTAL SLIPPERS	4,620	5,095	5,623	4,215	4,993	5,110	3,781	5,700	4,543	5,563	4,644	2,621	56,508

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
SUMMARY, 1983-1990

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Nonrubber Footwear Production Total	1983	27,719	31,629	31,343	26,929	29,849	28,357	22,437	30,249	29,271	28,934	27,624	24,841	339,182
	1984	27,272	29,078	30,209	27,706	28,565	24,599	20,719	26,010	22,412	25,217	22,332	19,555	303,674
	1985	22,520	21,031	22,165	22,200	24,861	21,116	19,666	24,537	22,413	24,788	21,062	18,747	265,106
	1986	22,364	22,277	21,201	21,079	20,667	19,194	18,327	20,739	19,644	21,344	18,311	16,513	241,660
	1987	18,171	19,219	20,653	20,027	19,732	20,721	16,086	20,616	20,865	20,573	18,186	15,197	230,046
	1988	16,680	20,779	21,639	19,255	20,214	19,750	14,084	21,317	21,230	21,155	21,248	17,495	234,846
	1989	19,420	19,796	21,234	17,866	20,412	18,699	14,662	21,190	18,841	18,771	17,155	13,944	221,890
	1990	17,600	16,945	18,455	16,534	18,494	16,153	14,048	18,559	16,390	18,004	15,097	12,166	198,445
Men's Shoes	1983	5,790	7,530	6,989	6,356	6,576	6,565	4,943	6,669	6,338	6,298	5,800	5,763	75,617
	1984	6,092	6,188	7,236	6,949	6,904	6,014	4,660	6,267	5,217	6,490	5,326	4,930	72,273
	1985	5,705	5,522	5,699	5,567	5,860	4,899	4,013	5,801	5,334	6,293	5,339	4,686	64,718
	1986	5,159	5,909	4,908	5,274	4,782	5,424	3,825	5,286	4,919	5,390	4,512	4,298	59,686
	1987	4,275	4,769	4,811	4,747	4,621	4,930	4,064	4,932	5,069	5,088	4,574	4,392	56,272
	1988	4,435	5,157	5,206	4,800	4,928	4,840	3,268	4,792	4,885	4,917	4,315	4,188	55,731
	1989	4,197	4,433	4,833	4,324	4,940	4,510	3,356	4,721	4,450	4,194	3,801	3,649	51,408
	1990	4,016	3,667	4,253	3,870	4,248	3,808	2,913	4,266	3,543	4,116	3,390	3,559	45,649
Work Shoes	1983	1,398	1,670	1,670	1,424	1,441	1,521	1,024	1,623	1,539	1,514	1,438	1,384	17,646
	1984	1,484	1,474	1,533	1,632	1,725	1,486	1,238	1,830	1,432	1,768	1,512	1,457	18,571
	1985	1,521	1,417	1,483	1,373	1,563	1,336	1,137	1,646	1,489	1,677	1,387	1,251	17,280
	1986	1,353	1,304	1,253	1,231	1,252	1,195	988	1,346	1,302	1,434	1,219	1,320	15,197
	1987	999	1,201	1,211	1,127	1,080	1,150	971	1,178	1,260	1,243	1,152	1,222	13,794
	1988	1,110	1,171	1,322	1,117	1,161	1,089	902	1,224	1,328	1,350	1,154	1,254	14,182
	1989	1,307	1,251	1,394	1,358	1,410	1,202	897	1,317	1,235	1,134	984	1,162	14,651
	1990	1,145	1,002	1,134	1,070	1,191	1,035	793	1,237	979	1,280	989	1,116	8,624
Youths' and Boys' Shoes	1983	765	707	676	729	1,013	924	671	669	701	722	772	634	8,983
	1984	585	671	713	718	733	642	563	442	277	456	365	414	6,579
	1985	555	397	495	361	472	403	305	380	235	344	279	190	4,416
	1986	191	251	296	312	334	267	372	411	251	316	175	176	3,352
	1987	213	218	204	222	153	257	197	280	212	202	155	180	2,493
	1988	151	274	212	191	178	304	220	302	227	139	197	297	2,692
	1989	214	169	258	239	275	222	195	251	189	194	165	142	2,513
	1990	154	256	223	155	266	276	328	440	313	347	329	255	3,342
Women's Shoes	1983	10,823	12,155	12,026	10,121	11,548	10,842	10,277	12,419	11,601	11,353	10,472	10,047	133,684
	1984	11,037	11,288	11,090	10,481	10,674	8,960	8,710	9,315	7,908	8,594	8,031	7,196	113,282
	1985	7,603	7,203	7,227	7,644	8,354	6,733	8,372	9,309	8,440	9,016	7,484	7,527	94,912
	1986	8,738	7,285	6,817	6,352	6,917	5,517	7,846	7,227	6,501	6,849	6,085	6,238	82,372
	1987	6,644	6,701	6,865	6,967	6,467	6,673	5,589	7,123	7,359	7,153	6,228	5,356	79,125
	1988	5,808	7,201	7,278	6,241	6,503	5,931	4,284	6,819	7,225	6,688	6,292	5,694	75,964
	1989	6,340	6,246	6,716	5,901	6,256	5,524	4,536	6,369	6,008	5,558	5,043	4,490	68,987
	1990	6,200	5,595	6,229	5,850	6,213	5,152	5,704	6,299	5,479	6,002	4,719	3,355	66,797

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
SUMMARY, 1983-1990

(000 PAIRS)

	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Misses' Shoes	1983	754	817	734	609	754	620	715	671	513	453	553	483	7,676
	1984	359	490	437	434	558	485	514	359	342	290	299	313	4,880
	1985	381	418	365	400	459	384	335	308	306	287	274	315	4,232
	1986	273	278	316	298	290	196	264	390	266	361	418	367	3,717
	1987	322	337	331	329	252	265	208	270	183	125	100	85	2,807
	1988	136	221	213	187	275	262	416	303	297	294	370	277	3,251
	1989	328	227	306	389	342	410	301	321	201	393	325	322	3,865
	1990	228	200	207	235	412	379	327	352	314	282	339	306	3,581
Children's Shoes	1983	960	912	940	814	1,025	934	736	971	863	852	795	716	10,518
	1984	836	995	869	891	1,055	880	868	574	560	670	677	539	9,414
	1985	664	710	683	557	703	609	678	577	572	648	597	731	7,729
	1986	541	538	501	475	434	330	556	459	423	515	462	416	5,650
	1987	486	574	720	619	474	505	460	558	516	501	433	459	6,305
	1988	535	673	557	542	571	503	440	490	584	569	675	571	6,710
	1989	586	656	516	488	581	499	487	589	518	471	483	388	6,262
	1990	473	580	545	410	461	465	367	536	433	524	439	378	5,611
Infants' and Babies' Shoes	1983	1,642	1,874	1,970	1,516	1,686	1,813	1,390	1,796	1,978	1,951	1,935	1,900	21,451
	1984	1,965	2,266	2,188	1,642	1,666	1,438	1,112	1,375	1,426	1,628	1,764	1,416	19,886
	1985	1,817	2,077	2,354	1,818	1,944	1,675	1,170	1,614	1,658	1,561	1,606	1,597	20,891
	1986	1,971	2,082	1,988	1,642	1,328	1,270	1,261	1,609	1,672	1,817	1,506	1,481	19,627
	1987	1,195	1,274	1,368	1,362	1,331	1,426	1,087	1,226	1,119	1,275	1,150	1,028	14,841
	1988	1,173	1,464	1,433	1,211	1,106	1,203	762	1,298	1,295	1,572	1,514	1,112	15,143
	1989	1,465	1,354	1,290	1,092	1,150	1,023	778	1,113	1,040	1,324	1,252	931	13,812
	1990	1,117	1,319	1,136	989	1,042	882	694	1,103	979	1,073	943	671	11,948
Athletic	1983	1,693	2,418	2,079	1,853	1,838	1,446	775	1,207	1,215	1,185	1,217	1,381	18,307
	1984	1,237	1,099	1,460	1,127	1,120	787	623	1,348	1,052	997	890	1,020	12,760
	1985	1,192	838	926	932	1,065	950	666	958	776	905	797	814	10,819
	1986	653	683	722	796	646	602	830	974	863	929	824	828	9,350
	1987	1,308	1,379	1,391	1,157	1,633	1,206	949	1,433	1,193	1,053	915	964	14,581
	1988	897	1,249	1,094	1,097	1,184	1,113	507	1,705	1,546	1,647	1,594	1,789	15,422
	1989	1,420	1,393	1,350	985	1,646	1,142	993	1,792	1,590	729	1,034	1,193	15,267
	1990	984	877	872	848	1,133	1,375	1,218	1,512	1,152	1,371	1,243	1,293	13,678
Slippers	1983	4,825	4,781	4,374	4,351	4,842	4,703	2,762	5,477	5,635	5,620	5,665	3,657	56,692
	1984	4,984	5,618	5,770	5,111	5,486	4,964	3,292	5,979	4,719	5,531	4,561	3,400	59,415
	1985	4,441	3,674	4,216	4,698	5,784	5,226	3,936	5,326	4,818	5,382	4,469	2,687	54,657
	1986	4,698	5,101	5,496	5,769	5,764	5,401	3,299	4,234	4,570	4,920	4,138	2,536	55,926
	1987	3,497	3,721	4,759	4,385	4,470	5,081	3,286	4,463	4,856	4,873	4,336	2,554	50,281
	1988	3,279	4,253	5,358	4,703	5,168	5,317	3,967	5,231	4,802	5,068	6,022	3,355	56,523
	1989	4,620	5,095	5,623	4,215	4,993	5,110	3,781	5,700	4,543	5,563	4,644	2,621	56,508
	1990	4,214	4,213	4,784	3,956	4,476	3,802	2,370	3,815	3,926	4,010	3,483	2,113	45,162

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1987 - 1990

(000 PAIRS)

	1987	1988	1989	1990
Shoes and slippers	230,046	234,846	221,890	198,445
Shoes	179,765	178,323	165,382	153,283
Men's shoes (except athletic)	56,272	55,731	51,408	45,649
Dress and casual	32,861	33,113	28,529	25,424
Boots, dress, and casual	3,270	2,125	1,396	1,322
Western style boots	6,347	6,311	6,833	5,932
Work oxfords	3,127	2,870	2,134	2,055
Work boots	10,667	11,312	12,516	10,916
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	2,493	2,692	2,513	3,342
Women's shoes (except athletic)	79,125	75,964	68,987	66,797
Sandals	5,692	4,047	3,943	2,016
Dress and casual, except sandals	67,688	67,998	61,203	61,328
Uniform duty shoes	1,064	1,125	523	523
Boots, ankle height or higher	4,681	2,794	3,318	3,045
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	2,807	3,251	3,865	3,581
Children's shoes (except athletic)	6,305	6,710	6,262	5,611
Infants' and babies' shoes	14,841	15,143	13,812	11,948
Athletic shoes	14,581	15,422	15,267	13,678
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	3,341	3,410	3,263	2,677
Slippers	50,281	56,523	56,508	45,162
Men's, youth's, boys'	5,841	6,200	5,907	5,735
Women's and misses'	41,491	46,792	47,487	36,631
Children's, infants' and babies'	2,949	3,531	3,119	2,796

NOTE: *N/A - not available*
n.s.k. - not specified by kind
(1) Beginning in 1987, the Census Bureau no longer collects production data by upper material

SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.*

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION 1986 (1)

(000 PAIRS)

	Total	Leather Uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	240,931	129,872	47,087	64,429
Shoes	185,005	126,579	43,203	15,679
Men's shoes (except athletic)	57,967	53,226	3,993	899
Dress and casual	33,838	30,167	2,963	708
Boots, dress, and casual	4,068	7,966	966	0
Western style boots	4,864	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work oxfords	2,700	N/A	N/A	0
Steel toes	766	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work boots	12,497	N/A	N/A	N/A
Steel toes	3,499	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	151	0	0	151
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	3,352	1,767	N/A	N/A
Boots	146	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	82,372	51,626	23,592	7,314
Sandals	8,140	5,236	2,205	728
Dress and casual, except sandals	68,396	41,780	20,495	6,388
Uniform duty shoes	132	N/A	0	0
Boots, ankle height or higher	5,704	4,610	892	198
Western style boots	360	N/A	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	3,717	2,371	N/A	N/A
Boots	85	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	5,650	4,121	N/A	N/A
Boots	584	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	19,627	7,179	N/A	N/A
Athletic shoes	9,350	4,307	N/A	N/A
By type :				
Court shoe	2,140	N/A	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	3,845	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	3,356	N/A	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	4,089	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's	2,617	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	2,644	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,970	1,982	244	745
Slippers	55,926	3,293	3,884	48,750
Men's, youth's, boys'	5,796	894	1,682	3,220
Women's and misses'	46,284	N/A	N/A	41,991
Children's, infants' and babies'	3,846	N/A	N/A	3,539

NOTE: N/A - not available
n.s.k. - not specified by kind
(1) Beginning in 1987, the Census Bureau no longer collects production data by upper material
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1985

(000 PAIRS)

	Total	Leather Uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	265,106	146,115	56,927	62,056
Shoes	210,449	142,666	50,695	17,088
Men's shoes (except athletic)	64,718	60,016	3,891	811
Dress and casual	37,900	33,862	3,213	616
Boots, dress, and casual	9,579	N/A	N/A	0
Western style boots	6,259	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work oxfords	3,095	3,065	30	0
Steel toes	831	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work boots	14,185	N/A	N/A	N/A
Steel toes	3,765	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	168	0	0	168
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	4,416	2,559	N/A	N/A
Boots	227	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	94,912	56,640	29,674	8,598
Sandals	10,018	6,360	2,927	731
Dress and casual, except sandals	75,853	42,716	25,999	7,138
Uniform duty shoes	132	132	0	0
Boots, ankle height or higher	8,909	7,432	748	729
Western style boots	601	N/A	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	4,232	2,932	N/A	N/A
Boots	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	7,729	4,822	N/A	N/A
Boots	761	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	20,891	8,330	6,957	5,604
Athletic shoes	10,819	5,854	N/A	N/A
By type :				
Court shoe	1,615	N/A	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	5,363	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	81	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	3,760	N/A	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	5,434	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's	2,991	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	2,394	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,732	1,513	149	1,070
Slippers	54,657	3,449	6,232	44,968
Men's, youth's, boys'	7,808	979	2,605	4,224
Women's and misses'	42,098	N/A	N/A	36,668
Children's, infants' and babies'	4,743	N/A	N/A	4,076

NOTE: N/A - not available
n.s.k. Not specified by kind
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1990

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL PRODUCTION	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	303.7	265.1	240.9	230.0	234.8	221.9	198.4
TOTAL SHOES	313.4	302.2	305.0	281.5	243.8	210.4	185.0	179.8	178.3	165.4	153.3
MEN'S TOTAL	88.2	87.2	79.7	75.6	72.3	64.7	58.0	56.3	55.7	51.4	45.6
Dress, Casual & Other	52.6	50.8	43.9	47.4	43.3	37.9	33.8	32.9	33.1	28.5	25.4
Boots	14.1	16.0	14.5	10.6	10.2	9.6	4.1	3.3	2.1	1.4	1.3
Work	21.5	20.3	21.4	17.6	18.6	17.3	15.2	13.8	14.2	14.7	13.0
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	13.8	11.3	9.4	9.0	6.7	4.4	3.4	2.5	2.7	2.5	3.3
WOMEN'S TOTAL	143.0	135.1	142.5	133.7	113.3	94.9	82.4	79.1	76.0	69.0	66.8
Dress, Casual & Other	114.4	106.2	115.9	106.8	91.7	75.9	68.4	67.7	68.0	61.2	61.3
Boots	8.9	8.1	6.8	8.7	7.9	8.9	5.7	4.7	2.8	3.3	3.0
Sandals	18.1	20.8	19.8	18.2	13.7	10.0	8.1	5.7	4.0	3.9	2.0
MISSES'	11.3	9.9	8.5	7.7	4.9	4.2	3.7	2.8	3.3	3.9	3.6
CHILDREN'S	14.7	12.9	13.2	10.5	9.4	7.7	5.7	6.3	6.7	6.3	5.6
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	23.6	23.6	25.4	21.5	19.9	20.9	19.6	14.8	15.1	13.8	11.9
ATHLETIC	15.0	17.8	19.9	18.3	12.8	10.8	9.4	14.6	15.4	15.3	13.7
ALL OTHER SHOES	3.8	4.4	6.4	5.3	4.6	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.7
TOTAL SLIPPERS	72.9	69.8	54.0	57.7	59.4	54.7	55.9	50.3	56.5	56.5	45.2
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	19.4	17.1	9.1	9.3	9.3	7.8	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.9	5.7
Women's and Misses'	46.9	45.5	39.4	42.2	44.6	42.1	46.3	41.5	46.8	47.5	36.6
All Other Slippers	6.6	7.1	5.5	6.2	5.6	4.7	3.8	2.9	3.5	3.1	2.8

NOTE: Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA 1983-1990

(000 PAIRS)

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
UNITED STATES	339,182	303,674	265,106	240,931	230,046	234,846	221,890	198,445
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION	75,139	64,168	50,822	39,169	39,718	38,494	35,980	34,985
Maine	42,836	34,194	26,251	17,621	20,811	21,624	23,631	23,269
Massachusetts	17,258	18,472	15,863	14,073	11,739	9,645	7,066	6,825
New Hampshire	15,045	11,502	8,708	7,475	7,168	7,225	5,283	4,891
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION	74,360	59,217	51,528	36,752	36,194	37,130	29,989	24,630
New York	N/A	20,665	14,863	12,505	12,502	12,611	8,623	5,460
Pennsylvania	37,484	38,552	36,665	24,247	23,692	24,519	21,366	19,170
NORTH CENTRAL REGION	82,744	80,096	53,813	47,792	43,445	43,035	39,712	36,136
Ohio	N/A	N/A	10,110	8,649	2,971	3,245	2,962	3,150
Illinois	7,301	5,113	4,855	4,840	2,381	1,860	2,013	2,414
Wisconsin	7,321	7,430	6,829	6,126	5,958	5,715	4,833	4,705
Missouri	35,172	35,660	32,019	28,177	32,135	32,215	29,904	25,867
SOUTH AND WEST REGION	106,912	80,881	73,811	47,765	81,652	73,172	73,466	59,706
North Carolina	7,328	6,644	5,356	4,989	17,527	17,120	18,053	16,621
Tennessee	20,138	21,098	15,712	12,363	13,394	13,737	14,259	12,874
Maryland	N/A	1,962	2,102	1,484	1,210	976	N/A	N/A
Georgia	5,010	3,680	3,275	3,404	3,460	3,716	4,328	4,053
Florida	N/A	12,577	12,504	9,946	8,286	13,080	N/A	N/A
Arkansas	12,969	11,915	12,247	10,602	10,308	9,668	10,153	9,883
Texas	12,922	15,961	17,854	N/A	21,268	26,582	24,897	15,036
California	10,430	7,027	4,742	4,959	6,182	2,349	1,776	1,239
GEOGRAPHIC AREA, n.s.k.	27	19,312	35,132	69,453	29,037	43,015	42,743	42,988

NOTE: N/A - not available.
n.s. - not specified.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE
1990 - FIRST HALF, 1991

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

QUARTER	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE VALUE
1ST QTR,1990	48,725	840,651	17.25
2ND QTR,1990	47,537	848,088	17.84
3RD QTR,1990	52,036	990,914	19.04
4TH QTR,1990	53,378	1,058,115	19.82
1ST QTR,1991	46,695	953,316	20.42
2ND QTR,1991	40,265	809,107	20.09
FIRST HALF 1991	86,960	1,762,423	20.27

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1990

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	385	375	357	343	309	270	244	226	240	221	202
TOTAL SHOES	314	304	295	283	249	215	186	179	180	165	156
MEN'S TOTAL	91	87	80	78	73	65	59	57	56	51	46
Dress, Casual & Other	55	52	45	47	44	39	35	33	33	28	25
Boots	15	16	12	10	10	9	8	10	8	8	7
Work	22	20	22	21	19	17	16	15	15	16	14
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	13	11	9	9	6	4	3	3	3	2	3
WOMEN'S TOTAL	141	136	140	133	115	97	82	78	77	68	67
Dress, Casual & Other	114	108	113	106	92	77	68	67	70	61	62
Boots	9	8	7	9	7	9	6	5	3	3	3
Sandals	18	21	20	18	15	11	8	6	4	4	2
MISSES'	11	10	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	4
CHILDREN'S	15	13	13	11	10	8	5	6	7	6	6
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	25	25	21	22	22	24	20	15	15	15	14
ATHLETIC	15	17	18	17	13	11	9	14	15	15	14
ALL OTHER SHOES	3	4	6	6	5	2	3	3	3	3	3
TOTAL SLIPPERS	71	71	62	60	60	55	58	47	59	56	46
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	19	17	9	10	9	8	6	5	6	6	6
Women's and Misses'	45	47	48	43	45	42	47	38	49	47	37
All Other Slippers	6	7	5	6	6	5	5	3	4	4	3

NOTE: Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1980-1990

(Million Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	4,620	4,817	4,802	4,815	4,426	3,936	3,575	3,639	3,634	3,753	3,738
TOTAL SHOES	4,394	4,589	4,565	4,607	4,209	3,726	3,397	3,448	3,404	3,486	3,484
MEN'S TOTAL	1,998	2,060	1,945	1,988	1,979	1,828	1,727	1,725	1,763	1,826	1,777
Dress, Casual & Other	1,001	993	935	1,014	1,004	910	834	820	826	816	836
Boots	484	571	439	432	443	411	380	421	414	441	400
Work	513	496	572	542	533	507	513	484	523	568	540
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	111	104	91	88	66	45	33	27	26	19	23
WOMEN'S TOTAL	1,736	1,815	1,942	1,918	1,634	1,443	1,305	1,354	1,247	1,258	1,325
Dress, Casual & Other	1,320	1,323	1,504	1,450	1,298	1,138	1,053	1,109	1,066	1,067	1,164
Boots	207	249	208	240	182	182	148	144	105	136	128
Sandals	209	243	230	228	154	124	104	79	58	56	33
MISSES'	77	106	78	85	61	48	40	30	25	27	28
CHILDREN'S	113	123	132	121	113	72	56	75	80	72	64
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	135	135	128	134	135	111	87	85	84	79	72
ATHLETIC	197	214	213	234	186	163	124	130	154	171	166
ALL OTHER SHOES	18	21	34	39	34	17	26	22	25	33	29
TOTAL SLIPPERS	226	228	238	207	217	210	176	191	230	267	254
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	65	61	54	42	42	40	36	34	39	42	44
Women's and Misses'	149	151	161	152	162	159	131	149	180	213	200
All Other Slippers	12	16	23	13	13	11	9	8	11	12	10

NOTE: Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1990

(Dollars Per Pair)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	12.00	12.85	13.43	14.03	14.31	14.55	14.65	16.09	15.17	16.98	18.53
TOTAL SHOES	13.99	15.10	15.47	16.28	16.90	17.33	18.30	19.25	18.88	21.17	22.32
MEN'S TOTAL	21.96	23.68	24.31	25.49	27.11	28.12	29.23	30.19	31.24	35.50	38.65
Dress, Casual & Other	18.20	19.10	20.78	21.57	22.82	23.33	23.90	24.82	25.26	29.65	33.90
Boots	32.27	35.69	36.58	43.20	44.30	45.67	45.04	43.94	49.47	55.75	55.07
Work	23.32	24.80	26.00	25.81	28.05	29.82	32.58	33.32	34.04	35.55	38.48
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	8.54	9.45	10.11	9.78	11.00	11.25	11.31	10.26	10.13	8.98	6.97
WOMEN'S TOTAL	12.31	13.35	13.87	14.42	14.21	14.88	15.85	17.32	16.11	18.57	19.73
Dress, Casual & Other	11.58	12.25	13.31	13.68	14.11	14.78	15.48	16.62	15.30	17.57	18.63
Boots	23.00	31.13	29.71	26.67	26.00	20.22	24.33	29.87	38.22	41.87	46.73
Sandals	11.61	11.57	11.50	12.67	10.27	11.27	12.60	14.27	14.98	14.70	16.79
MISSES'	7.00	10.60	9.75	12.14	12.20	12.00	11.37	10.99	8.67	8.15	7.89
CHILDREN'S	7.53	9.46	10.15	11.00	11.30	9.00	10.54	11.71	11.47	11.51	11.12
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	5.40	5.40	6.10	6.09	6.14	4.63	4.36	5.80	5.49	5.31	5.35
ATHLETIC	13.13	12.59	11.83	13.76	14.31	16.82	13.07	9.04	10.00	11.11	11.89
ALL OTHER SHOES	6.00	5.25	5.67	6.50	6.80	8.50	8.41	7.47	7.54	9.67	10.09
TOTAL SLIPPERS	3.18	3.21	3.84	3.45	3.62	3.82	3.02	4.05	3.88	4.74	5.56
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	3.42	3.59	6.00	4.20	4.67	5.00	5.98	6.39	6.05	6.96	7.56
Women's and Misses'	3.31	3.21	3.35	3.53	3.60	3.79	2.76	3.88	3.69	4.57	5.40
All Other Slippers	2.00	2.29	4.60	2.17	2.17	2.20	1.83	2.38	2.66	3.22	3.65

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR
1984-1990

(Dollars per Pair)

MONTH	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	14.95	15.30	14.60	15.62	16.51	16.25	16.99
FEBRUARY	14.19	15.03	13.86	15.09	14.75	15.65	17.11
MARCH	14.00	14.15	13.82	14.55	13.83	15.29	17.63
APRIL	14.99	14.93	14.22	15.68	15.62	17.23	17.76
MAY	15.20	14.92	15.00	16.44	13.72	16.07	17.83
JUNE	14.43	15.41	14.98	16.18	14.39	16.77	17.93
JULY	14.88	14.30	15.52	17.05	17.21	16.68	18.51
AUGUST	14.59	14.61	14.38	16.14	14.87	17.50	19.56
SEPTEMBER	15.11	14.17	14.64	16.17	15.26	17.72	18.96
OCTOBER	14.56	13.76	14.38	15.76	15.14	17.54	19.52
NOVEMBER	15.00	13.62	14.40	16.44	14.93	18.07	19.19
DECEMBER	15.62	15.19	16.50	18.59	16.67	19.04	20.93
AVERAGE	14.31	14.55	14.65	16.09	15.17	16.98	18.53

SOURCE:
Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Reports on Footwear, MA31A and M31A.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS •
1979-1989

(Million Dollars)

SIC PRODUCT CODE		1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987CM	1988	1989
31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS											
3111-	Leather Tanning and Finishing	1,765.9	1,758.2	1,903.4	1,706.3	1,841.6	1,769.0	1,609.3	1,579.5	2,212.2	2,424.4	2,525.4
31116	Finished and Unfinished Leather	1,573.5	1,577.8	1,653.3	1,400.2	1,520.8	1,522.6	1,425.6	1,399.4	1,931.0	2,141.0	2,207.4
31119	Commission Tanning and Finishing Leather	127.4	132.7	164.7	231.9	220.6	175.4	115.2	121.2	159.5	161.7	163.6
31110	Tanned and Finished Leather, n.s.k.	65.0	47.7	85.4	74.2	100.2	71.0	68.5	58.9	121.7	121.7	154.4
31310	Footwear Cut Stock and Findings	301.6	361.0	424.9	346.8	332.1	294.1	261.6	230.6	335.3	326.3	352.4
31420	House Slippers	258.4	322.5	268.1	265.3	241.3	225.2	215.1	199.8	205.3	215.1	232.6
3143-	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic	1,748.8	1,879.9	2,156.2	1,971.2	2,034.3	2,021.6	1,878.8	1,705.3	1,833.5	1,914.3	1,940.4
31433	Men's Work Shoes and Boots	490.9	494.9	545.3	565.5	544.3	540.7	532.4	567.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
31434	Men's Dress and Casual Boots, Except Work	350.5	444.1	558.0	446.1	424.4	446.1	433.4	336.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
31435	Men's Dress and Casual Shoes, Except Athletic	893.0	923.0	1,038.8	940.0	1,037.8	1,003.8	896.9	794.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
31430	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic, n.s.k.	14.4	17.9	14.1	19.6	27.8	31.0	16.1	7.3	1,833.5	1,914.3	1,940.4
3144-	Women's Footwear Except Athletic	1,617.2	1,828.7	1,995.1	1,994.1	1,979.2	1,660.1	1,522.0	1,351.6	1,374.4	1,459.3	1,338.8
31445	Women's Boots, Ankle Height and Higher	232.5	185.0	269.6	219.2	240.9	187.3	153.0	137.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
31446	Women's Sandals	185.0	204.1	242.9	225.9	215.5	149.9	134.5	106.7	N/A	N/A	N/A
31447	Women's Shoes, Casual, Except Sandals	550.7	726.3	797.0	860.8	815.3	698.1	648.3	585.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
31448	Women's Dress Shoes	637.5	671.9	657.1	649.0	637.9	586.4	557.9	499.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
31440	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic, n.s.k.	11.5	41.4	28.5	39.2	69.6	38.4	28.3	23.0	1,374.4	1,459.3	1,338.8
3149-	Footwear, Except Rubber, n.e.c.	636.7	782.5	801.9	721.8	717.5	669.1	517.3	457.9	256.9	443.7	395.7
31491	Youths' and Boys' Shoes, Except Athletic	98.4	117.8	112.0	89.2	81.1	58.2	36.9	29.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
31493	Infants' and Babies' Shoes	98.7	131.4	143.6	121.1	127.5	126.8	100.8	80.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
31495	Misses' and Preteens' Shoes, Except Athletic	88.5	80.1	95.5	77.3	64.5	58.5	49.3	44.3	29.8	N/A	N/A
31496	Children's Shoes , Except Athletic	103.0	115.1	126.5	137.3	135.8	124.8	93.6	80.0	75.1	N/A	N/A
31497	All Other Footwear, Excl. Rubber, Incl. Athletic	246.5	289.3	290.8	257.2	274.6	224.9	189.3	177.0	129.8	N/A	N/A
31490	Footwear, Except Rubber, n.s.k.	1.6	48.8	33.5	39.7	34.0	75.9	47.4	47.1	22.2	443.7	395.7
30210	Rubber and Plastic Footwear	478.4	502.5	560.7	662.6	625.3	560.6	547.4	486.5	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE: (1) Value of shipments for women's dress shoes is included in women's casual shoes, except sandals.

• Value of manufacturers' shipments by product class data differ from value of shipments data in other tables. In value of shipments data Census combines all of a manufacturers' shipments into whichever SIC product class represents the largest part of a manufacturer's production; value of manufacturer's shipments by product class data, however, categorizes a manufacturer's shipments into specific seperate product classes.

n.s.k. - not specified by kind

n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM) and the Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES (END OF YEAR)
1979-1989

(Million Dollars)

	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987CM	1988	1989
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	719.7	701.5	831.0	782.9	790.6	757.2	713.3	676.4	691.5	789.6	796.6
Finished Products	316.6	311.5	377.1	375.9	381.6	379.5	374.9	362.5	346.9	409.6	425.7
Work-in-Process	129.2	129.5	152.2	137.5	130.8	117.6	104.8	93.7	111.1	109.0	104.7
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	273.9	260.5	301.7	269.5	278.2	260.1	233.6	220.2	233.5	271.0	266.2
SHOES	687.2	662.7	784.5	736.8	738.3	704.1	662.8	632.0	648.6	739.0	715.5
Finished Products	301.5	294.4	354.2	351.0	359.9	354.2	351.3	339.6	325.2	386.3	377.3
Work-in-Process	125.3	125.0	148.1	132.7	123.9	113.7	100.1	91.0	107.9	104.8	100.0
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	260.4	243.3	282.2	253.1	254.5	236.2	211.4	201.4	215.5	247.9	238.2
HOUSE SLIPPERS	32.5	38.8	46.5	46.1	52.3	53.1	50.5	44.4	42.9	50.6	81.1
Finished Products	15.1	17.1	22.9	24.9	21.7	25.3	23.6	22.9	21.7	23.3	48.4
Work-in-Process	3.9	4.5	4.1	4.8	6.9	3.9	4.7	2.7	3.2	4.2	4.7
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	13.5	17.2	19.5	16.4	23.7	23.9	22.2	18.8	18.0	23.1	28.0
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCL. WATERPROOF)	111.3	113.9	132.6	113.7	153.7	106.4	118.5	114.0	116.2	129.6	118.7
Finished Products	62.2	66.6	75.1	67.1	104.4	60.3	78.0	75.1	64.8	74.0	65.0
Work-in-Process	14.6	18.3	22.7	17.9	18.5	14.9	15.0	13.6	21.7	20.3	16.6
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	34.5	29.0	34.8	28.7	30.8	31.2	25.5	25.3	29.7	35.3	37.1

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM), Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986-1990

(Thousand Pairs)

	TOTAL PRODUCTION					RUBBER/FABRIC					RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE				
MONTH	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	5,727	5,999	7,105	7,925	8,508	4,575	5,081	6,134	6,572	7,314	1,152	918	971	1,353	1,194
FEBRUARY	5,970	6,640	8,021	7,098	8,335	4,968	5,762	6,891	6,117	7,154	1,002	878	1,130	981	1,181
MARCH	6,200	7,068	8,904	7,677	9,114	5,190	6,124	7,618	6,679	7,722	1,010	944	1,286	998	1,392
APRIL	6,297	7,177	8,512	7,468	8,867	5,227	6,216	7,245	6,435	7,686	1,070	961	1,267	1,033	1,181
MAY	6,019	6,724	8,586	7,552	8,965	4,969	5,897	7,330	6,613	7,496	1,050	827	1,256	939	1,469
JUNE	5,922	7,089	8,916	7,783	8,004	4,969	6,145	7,613	6,748	6,861	953	944	1,303	1,035	1,143
JULY	5,426	6,340	5,582	5,571	5,520	4,815	5,946	5,141	4,998	5,087	611	394	441	573	433
AUGUST	6,504	6,934	7,117	8,075	6,969	5,424	6,052	5,966	6,626	5,485	1,080	882	1,151	1,449	1,484
SEPTEMBER	6,018	6,284	6,557	7,462	6,719	4,823	5,272	5,234	6,103	5,260	1,195	1,012	1,323	1,359	1,459
OCTOBER	5,740	7,143	6,937	8,728	8,376	4,636	5,812	5,755	6,981	6,613	1,104	1,331	1,182	1,747	1,763
NOVEMBER	5,071	6,972	7,111	8,317	7,707	4,010	5,932	5,849	6,725	6,237	1,061	1,040	1,262	1,592	1,470
DECEMBER	5,213	7,720	7,119	7,245	7,313	4,341	6,720	5,906	6,235	6,057	872	1,000	1,213	1,010	1,256
TOTAL	70,107	82,090	90,467	90,901	94,397	4,341	70,959	76,682	76,832	78,972	12,160	11,131	13,785	14,069	15,425

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR,BY PRODUCT CLASS
1983-1990

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL PRODUCTION	93.5	80.3	71.3	70.1	82.1	90.5	90.9	94.4
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	78.1	62.8	54.9	57.9	71.0	76.7	76.8	79.0
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	1.3	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	7.1	5.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.7	3.0	3.2
All Other Fabric Upper	69.7	56.2	49.7	54.2	65.9	35.0	36.4	36.2
Vulcanized	15.5	12.6	10.8	10.5	11.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	15.5	17.5	16.5	12.2	11.1	13.8	14.1	15.4
Rubber Upper	8.2	9.3	8.1	6.8	7.6	8.7	8.8	8.8
Boots	3.5	3.6	4.0	2.8	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.3
Artics and Gaiters	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4
Plastic Upper	4.9	5.1	5.5	4.3	4.0	4.3	1.3	2.9
Fabric Upper	2.3	3.0	2.9	1.1	0.9	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE: Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic soles with fabric uppers
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1983-1990

(Million Pairs)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	92.1	81.9	73.4	70.9	78.7	88.6	87.9	92.4
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	78.6	65.0	56.2	59.1	67.0	75.4	74.0	77.3
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	1.3	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	7.0	5.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.6	3.2	3.2
All Other Fabric Upper	70.3	58.4	50.0	54.3	63.3	35.0	36.1	36.1
Vulcanized	15.3	12.9	11.0	10.4	11.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	13.5	16.9	17.2	11.8	11.7	13.2	13.9	15.1
Rubber Upper	7.0	8.7	8.6	6.5	6.9	8.2	8.6	8.9
Boots	2.8	3.8	4.4	2.5	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.3
Artics and Gaiters	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3
Plastic Upper	4.4	5.2	5.5	4.1	4.2	4.1	1.5	2.7
Fabric Upper	2.1	3.0	3.0	1.2	0.7	N/A	N/A	N/A

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1983-1990

(Million Dollars)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	619.5	570.6	525.7	439.7	453.7	551.7	560.9	520.7
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	485.2	416.7	368.9	325.8	339.6	407.7	417.1	348.3
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	9.3	11.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	142.2	128.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	99.7	88.1	94.7
All Other Fabric Upper	333.7	276.7	239.3	247.1	261.4	121.8	141.7	142.8
Vulcanized	122.4	97.7	79.7	83.9	108.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	134.3	153.9	156.8	114.0	114.1	144.0	143.8	172.3
Rubber Upper	83.1	95.2	94.9	75.5	80.2	99.1	96.7	111.6
Boots	38.0	42.8	46.6	31.6	37.4	42.4	40.3	48.3
Artics and Gaiters	17.2	20.8	18.2	13.8	11.9	14.0	14.2	13.5
Plastic Upper	30.6	29.2	30.6	25.6	26.0	20.8	16.7	28.9
Fabric Upper	20.5	29.5	31.3	12.9	7.9	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE: Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic soles with fabric uppers
N/A - not available. Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

Source: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER AND RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION 1980-1990

(Million Pairs)

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	403.8	403.1	332.6	326.2	300.1	258.5	215.7	223.5	228.5	230.6	229.5
Goodyear & Cement Welt	49.1	54.9	42.4	38.9	38.8	35.9	30.2	29.8	30.3	29.0	28.8
McKay & Lockstitch	19.4	21.8	18.9	19.6	20.0	16.4	14.9	14.5	16.4	13.3	12.0
Stitchdown	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.3
Nailed, Prewelt & Turn	2.9	3.5	4.2	3.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	3.0	3.2	3.5	2.0
Cement	219.7	210.6	184.1	179.0	160.3	139.3	120.1	117.6	111.4	110.2	104.3
Soft Sole	44.6	44.8	34.5	34.4	33.3	31.7	18.0	21.7	24.5	27.3	25.7
Injection Molded (except string)	11.1	11.3	8.0	8.4	7.0	6.1	4.2	4.2	6.8	8.8	8.4
Injection Molded (string)	48.7	47.8	33.0	36.3	33.1	22.0	19.4	23.2	24.8	28.4	37.9
Vulcanized Direct (except string)	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.5	5.5	6.7	6.7	6.8
Vulcanized Direct (string)	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.3
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	77.4	81.7	55.3	54.2	52.6	40.6	34.5	53.7	62.7	56.9	61.1
Injection Molded (string)	51.3	55.0	39.3	41.7	34.7	28.1	26.3	39.2	47.9	45.0	47.3
Vulcanized Direct (string)	2.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	2.5	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1
Vulcanized (automatic)	19.5	19.1	7.9	5.2	10.2	8.1	3.4	9.2	9.1	5.9	7.0
Slush Molded	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	2.4	2.6	3.2	3.4	4.0	4.6

NOTE: Production data differ from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

SOURCE: Phil C. Bouldin's Estimated Shoe Production Report compiled for USM Machinery Corporation.

TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS
1980-1990

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
PLANT CLOSINGS	26	38	33	42	104	58	70	25	16	21	47
PLANT OPENINGS	10	19	10	18	20	9	6	9	7	1	3
NET OPENINGS OR (CLOSINGS)	-16	-19	-23	-24	-84	-49	-64	-16	-9	-20	-44

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES
1973-1990

YEAR	MAINE	MASS.	N.H.	PENN.	N.Y.	ILL.	OHIO	MO.	WI.	ARK.	TENN.
1973	4	7	8	4	9	0	0	4	3	0	1
1974	9	7	4	13	7	1	4	5	2	0	2
1975	4	6	1	7	3	5	1	9	3	1	0
1976	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	0	0	1	0
1977	10	3	3	4	3	1	0	0	4	1	2
1978	1	0	2	6	1	2	0	1	2	1	5
1979	4	7	7	7	5	1	0	1	4	4	0
1980	1	1	2	6	2	0	0	3	3	0	1
1981	6	5	4	3	6	0	0	5	0	2	0
1982	2	3	3	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	6
1983	4	3	1	3	11	0	0	2	0	2	2
1984	10	9	9	8	11	5	3	4	2	2	7
1985	9	8	3	5	9	1	1	2	0	0	8
1986	5	10	4	0	9	1	1	5	5	4	6
1987	1	0	2	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
1988	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	4	2	1	0
1989	0	2	1	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	0
1990	5	4	2	5	7	0	0	1	3	0	1

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A.

LABOR

PAGE

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES
- EMPLOYMENT, 1983-1990 73

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- 1ST HALF, 1991 73
- ANNUAL, 1983-1990 74
- MONTHLY, 1990 74

PRODUCTION WORKERS' EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- MONTHLY, 1983-1990 75
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1983-1990 76
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1983-1990 76
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1983-1990 77
- AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, 1983-1990 77
- MEN'S & WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT, MONTHLY, 1983-1990 78
- EMPLOYMENT IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1983-1990 79
- EMPLOYMENT IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1983-1990 79

STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1983-1990 80
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1983-1990 81
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1983-1990 82
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1983-1990 83

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT 84-85

RUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT 86

FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS & EMPLOYEES 87

FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS 88

INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS & EMPLOYEES 89-90

FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION 91-92

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES
1983-1990

(000)

	SIC CODE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	204.9	189.4	165.0	149.1	143.4	144.3	138.0	132.2
LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING	311	18.6	16.6	14.8	14.1	14.2	13.7	14.8	14.5
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS	313	9.5	8.8	6.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.1
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	314	126.0	114.7	99.3	88.5	84.0	82.6	77.6	73.9
HOUSE SLIPPERS	3142	7.4	6.9	5.9	4.9	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.1
MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3143	50.7	48.0	42.9	39.1	36.1	36.7	34.4	32.6
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3144	47.9	42.2	35.4	31.5	30.5	29.0	27.7	27.1
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, n.e.c.	3149	20.0	17.6	15.1	13.1	12.4	12.4	10.9	10.1
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	302	16.7	16.4	13.0	10.9	11.2	11.7	11.2	11.1

NONRUBBER FOOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
FIRST HALF, 1991

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JAN	68.5	44.3	57.7	240.37	6.79	35.4	0.9
FEB	68.1	43.9	57.7	239.98	6.76	35.5	1.0
MAR	67.3	43.3	56.6	239.01	6.79	35.2	0.9
APR	66.8	43.1	56.2	239.71	6.81	35.2	1.0
MAY	66.6	43.2	56.4	242.68	6.76	35.9	1.2
JUN	67.8	43.8	57.2	252.08	6.74	37.4	1.7
FIRST HALF AVERAGE	67.5	43.6	57.0	242.30	6.78	35.8	1.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
1983-1990

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1983	126.0	82.7	107.3	190.85	5.27	36.2	1.0
1984	114.7	74.9	97.5	196.26	5.43	36.1	1.1
1985	99.3	64.3	84.1	202.36	5.53	36.6	1.3
1986	88.5	57.0	74.6	202.14	5.61	36.0	1.2
1987	84.0	54.5	72.3	217.79	5.76	37.8	1.9
1988	82.6	53.7	71.2	222.46	5.99	37.2	1.6
1989	77.6	50.0	66.2	234.42	6.28	37.3	1.5
1990	73.9	47.6	62.7	240.46	6.61	36.4	1.3

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1990

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	75.4	48.6	64.2	238.35	6.53	36.5	1.4
FEBRUARY	75.6	48.6	64.4	235.66	6.51	36.2	1.1
MARCH	75.6	48.5	64.2	238.13	6.56	36.3	1.2
APRIL	75.5	48.6	64.2	237.30	6.61	35.9	0.8
MAY	75.4	48.6	64.2	242.88	6.60	36.8	1.2
JUNE	75.9	48.9	64.6	246.38	6.57	37.5	1.4
JULY	71.5	46.2	60.6	241.33	6.54	36.9	1.4
AUGUST	74.8	48.1	63.3	243.01	6.55	37.1	1.5
SEPTEMBER	74.1	47.9	62.4	241.45	6.67	36.2	1.4
OCTOBER	72.7	46.9	61.6	240.53	6.70	35.9	1.3
NOVEMBER	71.0	46.0	60.1	237.49	6.69	35.5	1.1
DECEMBER	68.9	44.5	58.0	244.35	6.75	36.2	1.2
ANNUAL AVERAGE	73.9	47.6	62.7	240.46	6.61	36.4	1.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT 1983-1990

(000)

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	108.7	103.9	85.6	80.4	70.0	72.7	67.4	64.2
FEBRUARY	108.3	102.9	84.3	79.1	69.9	72.5	67.2	64.4
MARCH	107.7	101.7	82.5	78.0	69.9	71.7	66.6	64.2
APRIL	107.5	101.9	82.8	77.1	70.8	71.0	66.7	64.2
MAY	109.4	102.0	84.9	76.3	71.9	71.5	66.7	64.2
JUNE	109.8	102.1	86.1	74.9	73.8	72.1	67.6	64.6
JULY	99.2	93.7	80.4	69.3	71.8	66.6	63.3	60.6
AUGUST	109.4	96.9	86.2	74.1	75.4	70.7	67.2	63.3
SEPTEMBER	108.7	93.7	84.5	72.2	74.2	69.7	66.3	62.4
OCTOBER	107.5	92.0	84.2	71.4	73.4	68.8	65.8	61.6
NOVEMBER	107.5	91.3	84.1	71.5	73.4	69.1	65.1	60.1
DECEMBER	104.1	88.3	83.1	70.5	72.7	68.3	64.7	58.0
AVERAGE	107.3	97.5	84.1	74.6	72.3	70.4	66.2	62.7

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1983-1990

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	184.28	196.57	198.17	205.89	211.97	218.21	233.50	238.35
FEBRUARY	176.59	193.86	191.95	193.28	208.82	214.17	231.63	235.66
MARCH	182.87	190.24	197.94	195.30	210.66	219.19	229.38	238.13
APRIL	187.78	197.11	201.83	197.47	208.13	217.67	234.12	237.30
MAY	192.31	196.56	201.67	199.21	220.02	221.56	232.62	242.88
JUNE	196.50	200.88	206.45	206.83	226.69	224.91	241.64	246.38
JULY	196.04	200.56	206.64	207.01	223.44	221.46	233.50	241.33
AUGUST	195.15	194.04	202.95	202.52	220.20	221.56	235.25	243.01
SEPTEMBER	195.57	193.66	206.28	200.58	214.81	223.34	236.37	241.45
OCTOBER	193.45	194.38	201.12	200.63	222.34	226.41	233.95	240.53
NOVEMBER	193.09	197.83	205.53	204.69	222.30	226.44	233.60	237.49
DECEMBER	196.51	199.47	207.75	212.25	224.06	233.93	237.17	244.35
AVERAGE	190.85	196.26	202.36	202.14	217.79	222.46	234.42	240.46

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1983-1990

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	5.25	5.43	5.52	5.61	5.76	5.85	6.21	6.53
FEBRUARY	5.24	5.40	5.50	5.57	5.69	5.90	6.21	6.51
MARCH	5.27	5.42	5.56	5.58	5.74	5.94	6.25	6.56
APRIL	5.26	5.43	5.56	5.61	5.83	5.98	6.26	6.61
MAY	5.24	5.40	5.51	5.58	5.70	5.94	6.27	6.60
JUNE	5.24	5.40	5.52	5.59	5.71	5.96	6.26	6.57
JULY	5.27	5.45	5.54	5.61	5.69	5.90	6.21	6.54
AUGUST	5.26	5.39	5.53	5.61	5.70	5.95	6.24	6.55
SEPTEMBER	5.30	5.44	5.56	5.65	5.79	6.03	6.32	6.67
OCTOBER	5.30	5.46	5.48	5.63	5.82	6.07	6.34	6.70
NOVEMBER	5.29	5.48	5.57	5.67	5.85	6.17	6.40	6.69
DECEMBER	5.34	5.48	5.54	5.67	5.85	6.14	6.41	6.75
AVERAGE	5.27	5.43	5.53	5.61	5.76	5.99	6.28	6.61

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS
MONTHLY 1983-1990

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	35.1	36.2	35.9	36.7	36.8	37.3	37.6	36.5
FEBRUARY	33.7	35.9	34.9	34.7	36.7	36.3	37.3	36.2
MARCH	34.7	35.1	35.6	35.0	36.7	36.9	36.7	36.3
APRIL	35.7	36.3	36.3	35.2	35.7	36.4	37.4	35.9
MAY	36.7	36.4	36.6	35.7	38.6	37.3	37.1	36.8
JUNE	37.5	37.2	37.4	37.0	39.7	37.8	38.6	37.5
JULY	37.2	36.8	37.3	36.9	39.2	37.6	37.6	36.9
AUGUST	37.1	36.0	36.7	36.1	38.7	37.3	37.7	37.1
SEPTEMBER	36.9	35.6	37.1	35.5	37.1	37.1	37.4	36.2
OCTOBER	36.5	35.6	36.7	35.7	38.4	37.4	36.9	35.9
NOVEMBER	36.5	36.1	36.9	36.1	38.0	36.7	36.5	35.5
DECEMBER	36.8	36.4	37.5	37.5	38.3	38.1	37.0	36.2
AVERAGE	36.2	36.1	36.6	36.0	37.8	37.2	37.3	36.4

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS
MONTHLY 1983-1990

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4
FEBRUARY	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.1
MARCH	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2
APRIL	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.8
MAY	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.9	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.2
JUNE	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.7	1.9	1.7	1.4
JULY	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
AUGUST	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.5
SEPTEMBER	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.4
OCTOBER	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.3
NOVEMBER	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.1
DECEMBER	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.2
AVERAGE	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1983-1990

(000)

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	43.70	42.00	35.40	33.70	29.10	30.50	28.50	26.80
FEBRUARY	44.00	41.50	34.90	33.30	28.80	30.70	28.10	27.00
MARCH	43.60	41.60	34.50	33.00	28.90	30.20	28.00	27.10
APRIL	43.80	41.50	34.70	32.30	28.90	29.90	28.00	26.90
MAY	43.80	41.60	35.30	32.20	29.20	29.90	27.80	26.80
JUNE	44.30	41.50	35.80	31.50	29.70	30.30	28.20	27.00
JULY	40.30	38.30	33.10	29.60	28.90	27.80	25.90	25.30
AUGUST	44.00	39.90	35.90	31.30	30.40	29.80	27.90	26.70
SEPTEMBER	43.90	39.00	35.30	30.30	29.90	28.90	27.30	26.20
OCTOBER	43.10	37.40	35.10	30.90	29.50	28.80	27.30	25.80
NOVEMBER	42.80	37.00	35.30	30.70	29.90	28.90	27.10	25.00
DECEMBER	41.90	36.10	34.60	30.20	30.20	28.90	27.00	24.40
AVERAGE	43.27	39.78	34.99	31.58	29.45	29.55	27.59	26.25

WOMEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1983-1990

(000)

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	84.70	80.00	66.20	61.20	52.70	54.70	50.70	48.60
FEBRUARY	83.50	79.40	65.30	60.50	52.80	54.30	50.60	48.60
MARCH	83.30	78.20	63.90	59.60	52.60	54.20	50.20	48.50
APRIL	83.20	78.20	64.00	59.10	53.40	53.60	50.20	48.60
MAY	84.50	78.30	65.00	58.40	54.30	53.80	50.30	48.60
JUNE	84.80	78.20	65.40	57.60	55.80	54.20	51.20	48.90
JULY	76.60	71.80	61.80	53.10	54.10	51.00	48.20	46.20
AUGUST	83.60	73.90	65.20	56.80	56.70	53.00	50.40	48.10
SEPTEMBER	83.00	71.30	64.00	55.40	56.00	52.60	50.10	47.90
OCTOBER	82.50	71.00	63.70	54.00	55.60	52.30	49.80	46.90
NOVEMBER	82.70	70.60	63.40	54.20	55.50	52.10	49.40	46.00
DECEMBER	80.30	68.30	63.40	53.50	54.90	51.30	49.10	44.50
AVERAGE	82.72	74.93	64.28	56.95	54.53	53.09	50.02	47.62

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR 1983-1990

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1983	50.7	41.0	202.40	5.50	36.8	0.9
1984	48.0	38.9	208.42	5.71	36.5	1.0
1985	42.9	34.7	210.96	5.86	36.0	1.0
1986	39.1	31.2	214.44	5.99	35.8	1.0
1987	36.1	29.5	233.23	6.17	37.8	1.6
1988	36.7	29.8	235.48	6.33	37.2	1.1
1989	34.4	28.0	250.66	6.72	37.3	1.1
1990	32.6	26.5	259.53	7.13	36.4	1.0

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR 1983-1990

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1983	47.9	42.5	185.24	5.16	35.9	1.2
1984	42.2	37.1	187.07	5.24	35.7	1.2
1985	35.4	31.0	195.57	5.30	36.9	1.5
1986	31.5	27.6	192.05	5.32	36.1	1.4
1987	30.5	27.0	206.34	5.43	38.0	2.4
1988	29.0	25.7	210.70	5.71	36.9	2.1
1989	27.7	24.6	220.60	5.93	37.2	1.9
1990	27.1	23.7	222.52	6.13	36.3	1.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

EMPLOYMENT IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1983-1990

STATE	SIC CODE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
ARKANSAS	31	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.0
CALIFORNIA	31	9.5	8.5	7.5	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.3	6.1
GEORGIA	31	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	N/A	N/A
ILLINOIS	31	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.8
	314	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	N/A	N/A
KENTUCKY	31	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.2
MAINE	31	20.4	18.2	14.7	12.2	12.0	12.2	11.5	10.6
	314	17.1	15.0	12.0	10.1	10.0	10.6	9.6	8.9
MASSACHUSETTS	31	16.7	15.1	12.6	10.0	8.8	8.4	7.5	7.0
	314	9.0	7.8	6.6	5.3	4.3	4.1	N/A	N/A
MISSISSIPPI	31	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
MISSOURI	31	19.9	19.4	18.2	16.7	16.5	16.0	15.0	14.6
	314	15.6	15.3	14.6	13.2	13.0	13.1	N/A	N/A
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	8.9	7.4	5.4	4.6	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.4
	314	7.7	6.4	4.6	3.9	3.3	3.1	N/A	N/A
NEW JERSEY	31	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8
NEW YORK	31	23.7	21.6	18.5	17.0	15.9	15.3	14.1	12.0
	314	7.7	7.2	6.2	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.3	3.6
PENNSYLVANIA	31	14.0	12.9	11.3	10.5	10.3	10.4	9.8	9.4
	314	10.8	10.0	8.7	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.3	6.7
TENNESSEE	31	14.9	13.3	10.8	10.1	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.2
TEXAS	31	8.5	8.0	7.9	7.2	7.3	8.0	7.7	7.3
VIRGINIA	31	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	1.7	0.7	N/A	N/A
WISCONSIN	31	8.4	8.1	7.6	6.9	6.9	7.2	6.6	6.3
	311	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7	N/A	N/A	N/A
	314	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.1	N/A	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1983-1990

STATE	SIC CODE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
ARKANSAS	31	191.11	190.25	202.92	192.96	209.37	208.32	220.61	216.58
CALIFORNIA	31	231.00	232.85	258.30	236.78	226.31	239.89	263.65	265.08
GEORGIA	31	149.29	154.75	158.98	154.57	160.52	194.11	N/A	N/A
ILLINOIS	31	230.59	220.47	234.04	237.98	237.79	257.43	258.62	277.80
	314	180.44	171.90	185.85	173.15	207.72	288.43	N/A	N/A
KENTUCKY	31	214.13	227.17	239.83	258.11	255.15	217.67	236.95	250.90
MAINE	31	209.07	209.96	219.41	222.04	239.65	245.81	259.13	268.56
MASSACHUSETTS	31	204.84	226.94	236.89	244.64	264.58	270.00	292.59	312.46
	314	179.22	195.64	200.58	201.11	229.64	250.55	N/A	N/A
MISSOURI	31	184.60	186.91	197.29	188.05	206.46	213.07	220.43	223.92
	314	180.93	183.23	190.63	178.08	194.18	197.28	N/A	N/A
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	186.00	186.65	197.64	204.48	207.80	211.09	217.45	217.00
	314	174.45	176.30	185.67	189.86	194.53	210.19	N/A	N/A
NEW JERSEY	31	219.45	227.70	248.84	260.09	292.63	371.87	271.65	295.50
NEW YORK	31	213.38	218.42	232.71	240.59	247.87	245.81	259.38	267.14
	314	197.14	209.28	208.57	210.94	222.12	222.47	232.71	240.13
PENNSYLVANIA	31	190.94	194.94	207.92	210.76	225.82	236.76	261.51	266.32
	314	179.07	182.27	191.33	189.56	199.47	210.29	228.61	227.03
TENNESSEE	31	209.66	227.75	239.87	232.05	252.97	244.00	252.95	251.84
TEXAS	31	196.74	204.24	208.10	213.50	222.51	225.03	237.73	261.49
VIRGINIA	31	149.88	158.63	174.05	166.42	180.95	197.64	N/A	N/A
WISCONSIN	31	259.35	255.36	252.46	255.08	259.68	253.65	270.44	286.96
	314	226.97	226.31	228.22	218.89	234.21	211.81	N/A	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1983-1990

STATE	SIC CODE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
ARKANSAS	31	5.11	5.27	5.34	5.39	5.41	5.60	5.76	5.95
CALIFORNIA	31	6.00	6.16	6.64	6.15	5.94	6.38	6.92	7.05
GEORGIA	31	4.17	4.03	4.32	4.27	4.68	4.99	N/A	N/A
ILLINOIS	31	5.87	5.72	5.94	5.92	6.02	6.55	6.70	6.98
	314	4.96	4.88	5.12	4.99	5.66	6.95	N/A	N/A
KENTUCKY	31	4.90	4.96	5.18	5.48	5.62	5.61	6.06	6.32
MAINE	31	5.59	5.80	5.93	6.05	6.34	6.59	6.91	7.46
MASSACHUSETTS	31	5.77	6.15	6.49	6.95	7.37	7.20	7.58	8.31
	314	5.21	5.36	5.65	6.15	6.58	6.79	N/A	N/A
MISSOURI	31	5.20	5.31	5.45	5.58	5.58	5.79	5.99	6.29
	314	5.14	5.25	5.31	5.38	5.32	5.48	N/A	N/A
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	5.21	5.41	5.49	5.76	5.87	5.98	6.16	6.20
	314	4.97	5.14	5.23	5.44	5.59	6.04	N/A	N/A
NEW JERSEY	31	5.50	5.75	6.19	6.47	7.12	9.32	7.13	7.50
NEW YORK	31	5.66	5.84	6.14	6.45	6.54	6.59	6.88	7.22
	314	5.16	5.38	5.46	5.61	5.83	5.87	6.14	6.49
PENNSYLVANIA	31	5.26	5.40	5.65	5.79	5.99	6.28	6.74	6.99
	314	5.03	5.12	5.30	5.37	5.45	5.73	6.08	6.22
TENNESSEE	31	5.46	5.81	5.81	5.95	6.17	6.10	6.42	6.68
TEXAS	31	5.11	5.52	5.52	5.56	5.72	5.77	6.08	6.62
VIRGINIA	31	4.27	4.37	4.44	4.51	4.70	4.88	N/A	N/A
WISCONSIN	31	6.65	6.65	6.49	6.66	6.71	6.64	6.97	7.21
	314	5.88	5.94	5.99	6.03	5.99	5.74	N/A	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1983-1990

STATE	SIC CODE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
ARKANSAS	31	37.4	36.1	38.0	35.8	38.7	37.2	38.3	36.4
CALIFORNIA	31	38.5	37.8	38.9	38.4	38.1	37.6	38.1	37.6
GEORGIA	31	35.8	38.4	36.8	36.2	34.3	38.9	N/A	N/A
ILLINOIS	31	39.3	38.5	39.4	40.2	39.5	39.3	38.6	39.8
	314	36.4	35.2	36.3	34.7	36.7	41.5	N/A	N/A
KENTUCKY	31	43.7	45.8	46.3	47.1	45.4	38.8	39.1	39.7
MAINE	31	37.4	36.2	37.0	36.7	37.8	37.3	37.5	36.0
MASSACHUSETTS	31	35.5	36.9	36.5	35.2	35.9	37.5	38.6	37.6
	314	34.4	36.5	35.5	32.7	34.9	36.9	N/A	N/A
MISSOURI	31	35.5	35.2	36.2	33.7	37.0	36.8	36.8	35.6
	314	35.2	34.9	35.9	33.1	36.5	36.0	N/A	N/A
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	35.7	34.5	36.0	35.5	35.4	35.3	35.3	35.0
	314	35.1	34.3	35.5	34.9	34.8	34.8	N/A	N/A
NEW JERSEY	31	39.9	39.6	40.2	40.2	41.1	39.9	38.1	39.4
NEW YORK	31	37.7	37.4	37.9	37.3	37.9	37.3	37.7	37.0
	314	38.4	38.9	38.2	37.6	38.1	37.9	37.9	37.0
PENNSYLVANIA	31	36.3	36.1	36.8	36.4	37.7	37.7	38.8	38.1
	314	35.6	35.6	36.1	35.3	36.6	36.7	37.6	36.5
TENNESSEE	31	38.4	39.2	41.2	39.0	41.0	40.0	39.4	37.7
TEXAS	31	38.5	37.0	37.7	38.4	38.9	39.0	39.1	39.5
VIRGINIA	31	35.1	36.3	39.2	36.9	38.5	40.5	N/A	N/A
WISCONSIN	31	39.0	38.4	38.9	38.3	38.7	38.2	38.8	39.8
	314	38.6	38.1	38.1	36.3	39.1	36.9	N/A	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT
1980-1990

YEAR	NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED WORKERS	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
1980	16,000	7.7
1981	27,000	12.5
1982	41,000	18.8
1983	37,000	18.6
1984	27,000	16.6
1985	18,000	15.0
1986	18,000	15.4
1987	14,000	13.3
1988	10,000	10.4
1989	10,000	9.9
1990	8,000	8.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE* IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314) QUARTERLY AVERAGES 1981-1990

(Not Seasonally Adjusted)

YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	
	SIC 31	SIC 314		SIC 31	SIC 314
1981			1986		
I	15.1	14.8	I	14.0	15.2
II	12.7	11.9	II	22.7	12.4
III	10.6	9.2	III	14.9	17.9
IV	14.0	14.4	IV	12.4	16.0
Annual Average	13.1	12.5	Annual Average	16.0	15.4
1982			1987		
I	16.8	18.4	I	12.1	13.6
II	15.4	17.7	II	11.0	13.4
III	16.1	17.5	III	11.2	12.3
IV	19.0	21.7	IV	12.7	13.6
Annual Average	16.8	18.8	Annual Average	11.8	13.3
1983			1988		
I	19.6	22.4	I	11.8	12.4
II	21.1	19.9	II	13.7	11.3
III	18.8	16.8	III	6.3	3.6
IV	11.5	14.9	IV	14.0	13.2
Annual Average	17.8	18.6	Annual Average	9.9	10.4
1984			1989		
I	15.1	17.2	I	13.1	13.2
II	14.3	15.2	II	7.9	8.5
III	14.7	17.0	III	7.3	8.0
IV	14.0	16.7	IV	10.8	10.2
Annual Average	14.6	16.6	Annual Average	9.7	9.9
1985			1990		
I	14.6	16.6	I	10.4	9.5
II	10.8	12.5	II	8.2	7.1
III	9.5	11.8	III	8.6	9.6
IV	12.7	17.5	IV	10.6	8.7
Annual Average	12.0	15.0	Annual Average	9.2	8.2

NOTE : *Annual Average is weighted.*

* *The unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force.*

SOURCE: *Current Population Survey, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Unemployment data for SIC 314 are unpublished and should, therefore, be used with caution.*

RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS 1983-1990

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1983	16.7	9.7	14.1	196.08	5.16	38.0	1.5
1984	16.4	9.6	14.0	210.26	5.35	39.3	2.2
1985	13.0	7.4	10.9	214.70	5.68	37.8	1.1
1986	10.9	6.0	9.2	234.42	5.98	39.2	1.7
1987	11.2	6.0	9.3	252.29	6.05	41.7	2.5
1988	11.7	6.2	9.7	255.50	6.34	40.3	2.0
1989	11.2	5.7	9.2	267.65	6.56	40.8	2.3
1990	11.1	5.5	9.0	278.39	6.66	41.8	2.9

RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS MONTHLY 1990

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	11.0	5.5	9.0	282.38	6.36	44.4	3.3
FEBRUARY	11.2	5.5	9.1	283.60	6.58	43.1	3.8
MARCH	11.3	5.6	9.2	271.34	6.57	41.3	2.3
APRIL	11.2	5.7	9.1	256.97	6.64	38.7	1.5
MAY	11.2	5.7	9.1	270.19	6.59	41.0	2.2
JUNE	11.2	5.7	9.1	270.50	6.63	40.8	1.9
JULY	10.6	5.3	8.6	279.35	6.83	40.9	2.3
AUGUST	11.2	5.4	9.0	278.81	6.67	41.8	3.7
SEPTEMBER	11.3	5.5	9.1	284.69	6.86	41.5	3.8
OCTOBER	11.2	5.4	9.0	283.53	6.64	42.7	3.4
NOVEMBER	11.2	5.4	9.0	287.55	6.75	42.6	3.1
DECEMBER	11.1	5.3	8.9	294.44	6.80	43.3	3.5
ANNUAL AVERAGE	11.1	5.5	9.0	278.39	6.66	41.8	2.9

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION 1988

	Establishments		Total Employees	
	Number	%	Number	%
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	475	100.0	72,320	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	127	26.7	397	0.5
10 to 49	96	20.2	2,428	3.4
50 to 99	49	10.3	3,465	4.8
100 to 249	84	17.7	14,596	20.2
250 to 499	98	20.6	35,101	48.5
500 to 999	18	3.8	11,034	15.3
1000+	3	0.6	N/A	N/A
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	67	100.0	12,730	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	26	38.8	97	0.8
10 to 49	7	10.4	165	1.3
50 to 99	7	10.4	480	3.8
100 to 249	13	19.4	2,111	16.6
250 to 499	8	11.9	2,858	22.5
500 to 999	3	4.5	1,951	15.3
1000+	4	6.0	5,068	39.8

NOTE: Totals may not add due to aggregation of individual classifications.
N/A - not available.
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS
1980-1990

YEAR	AVERAGE WAGE/ HOUR	AVERAGE PAIRS/ HOUR	AVERAGE UNIT LABOR COST	AVERAGE PRICE/PAIR	LABOR SHARE %
1980	4.42	1.657	2.67	12.00	22.2
1981	4.82	1.563	3.09	12.85	24.0
1982	5.12	1.708	3.00	13.43	22.3
1983	5.27	1.679	3.14	14.03	22.4
1984	5.43	1.657	3.28	14.31	22.9
1985	5.53	1.658	3.34	14.55	22.9
1986	5.61	1.726	3.25	14.65	22.2
1987	5.76	1.618	3.56	16.09	22.1
1988	5.99	1.706	3.51	15.17	23.1
1989	6.28	1.727	3.64	16.98	21.4
1990	6.61	1.672	3.95	18.53	21.3

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS, AND EMPLOYEES
1967-1989

(1982 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT	EMPLOYEE-HOURS			EMPLOYEES		
		ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1967	166.9	183.9	189.7	142.6	173.7	177.7	142.9
1968	177.6	188.8	194.9	145.4	177.1	181.1	145.7
1969	158.5	180.6	185.0	149.8	172.9	175.9	148.6
1970	156.0	165.5	168.5	144.4	157.9	160.2	141.4
1971	147.2	153.2	155.0	140.0	146.2	147.4	136.5
1972	145.5	155.5	157.7	140.1	145.1	146.3	136.5
1973	136.7	147.7	149.2	137.0	139.9	140.8	132.9
1974	126.0	138.5	138.5	138.5	133.5	133.3	134.4
1975	117.7	123.6	124.3	119.6	120.0	120.3	117.1
1976	121.9	127.0	128.3	118.9	123.3	123.9	117.1
1977	115.5	122.9	123.9	115.3	119.9	120.3	115.7
1978	115.6	120.0	121.7	108.1	118.5	119.7	108.6
1979	109.1	115.8	116.0	115.0	114.0	113.8	115.0
1980	105.5	113.3	113.0	114.5	111.2	110.7	114.4
1981	102.1	113.6	114.0	110.7	110.0	109.7	110.8
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	93.1	95.3	95.4	94.7	93.4	93.1	95.0
1984	83.4	83.9	83.3	88.5	83.5	82.8	88.5
1985	73.1	72.5	72.1	74.4	71.0	70.4	74.3
1986	65.0	63.3	62.2	70.1	62.6	61.5	70.0
1987	63.2	62.8	62.6	63.6	58.6	57.9	63.5
1988	62.4	61.7	61.5	62.9	58.0	57.3	62.8
1989	59.7	57.2	57.1	58.2	53.8	53.2	58.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND PER EMPLOYEE
1967-1989

(1982 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOUR			OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE		
	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1967	90.8	88.0	117.0	96.1	93.9	116.8
1968	94.1	91.1	122.1	100.3	98.1	121.9
1969	87.8	85.7	105.8	91.7	90.1	106.7
1970	94.3	92.6	108.0	98.8	97.4	110.3
1971	96.1	95.0	105.1	100.7	99.9	107.8
1972	93.6	92.3	103.9	100.3	99.5	106.6
1973	92.6	91.6	99.8	97.7	97.1	102.9
1974	91.0	91.0	91.0	94.4	94.5	93.8
1975	95.2	94.7	98.4	98.1	97.8	100.5
1976	96.0	95.0	102.5	98.9	98.4	104.1
1977	94.0	93.2	100.2	96.3	96.0	99.8
1978	96.3	95.0	106.9	97.6	96.6	106.4
1979	94.2	94.1	94.9	95.7	95.9	94.9
1980	93.1	93.4	92.1	94.9	95.3	92.2
1981	89.9	89.6	92.2	92.8	93.1	92.1
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	97.7	97.6	98.3	99.7	100.0	98.0
1984	99.4	100.1	94.2	99.9	100.7	94.2
1985	100.8	101.4	98.3	103.0	103.8	98.4
1986	102.7	104.5	92.7	103.8	105.7	92.9
1987	100.6	101.0	99.4	107.8	109.2	99.5
1988	101.1	101.5	99.2	107.6	108.9	99.4
1989	104.4	104.6	102.6	111.0	112.2	101.9

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

FOREIGN EARNINGS AND COMPENSATION IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES 1980-1990

EXCHANGE RATES

COUNTRY	NATIONAL CURRENCY	UNITS PER NATIONAL CURRENCY										
		1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Brazil	Cruzeiro (1978-85) Cruzado (1986-87)	52.71	93.12	179.50	577.00	1,848.00	6,200.00	13.66	39.23	262.40	2.83	68.30
Hong Kong	Dollar	4.98	5.57	6.07	7.26	7.82	7.79	7.80	7.80	7.81	7.80	7.80
Italy	Lira	855.10	1,131.00	1,345.00	1,519.00	1,756.00	1,909.00	1,491.00	1,297.00	1,302.00	1,372.00	1,198.00
Japan	Yen	225.70	220.10	249.10	237.60	237.40	238.50	168.40	144.60	128.20	138.10	145.00
Korea	Won	607.40	681.00	731.10	775.80	806.00	870.00	881.40	822.60	731.50	671.50	707.80
Spain	Pesata	71.64	92.00	110.10	143.50	160.80	170.00	140.00	123.50	116.50	118.40	102.00
Taiwan	Taiwan Dollars	36.02	36.85	39.12	40.06	39.60	39.85	37.84	31.84	28.59	26.41	26.92

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN NATIONAL CURRENCY

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	UNITS PER NATIONAL CURRENCY										
		1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Brazil	Leather Footwear	47.00	95.00	198.00	387.00	1,186.00	4,046.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	9.06	10.56	12.74	13.29	14.24	15.60	17.04	18.19	20.85	22.41	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	6.41	7.21	8.27	9.62	11.07	12.07	12.70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	5,122.00	6,441.00	7,735.00	9,198.00	9,684.00	10,664.00	11,365.00	12,003.00	12,731.00	13,632.00	N/A
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	958.00	1,010.00	1,034.00	1,037.00	1,068.00	1,131.00	1,138.00	1,093.00	1,145.00	1,229.00	N/A
Korea	Leather Footwear	539.00	609.00	668.00	677.00	779.00	824.00	921.00	1,006.00	1,252.00	1,610.00	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	423.00	511.00	599.00	650.00	732.00	806.00	900.00	1,071.00	1,433.00	1,763.00	N/A
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	293.00	379.00	726.00	491.00	500.00	606.00	655.00	682.00	721.00	N/A	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	27.86	37.22	41.82	44.70	53.61	55.86	53.70	61.06	68.52	77.86	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	35.16	33.93	38.55	41.68	49.53	70.81	55.97	59.48	65.11	71.48	N/A

(CONTINUED)

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN U.S. DOLLARS

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Brazil	Leather Footwear	0.89	1.03	1.04	0.67	0.64	0.65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	1.82	1.90	2.12	1.83	1.82	2.00	2.18	2.33	2.67	2.87	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	1.29	1.30	1.36	1.33	1.42	1.55	1.63	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	5.99	5.69	5.71	6.06	5.51	5.59	7.62	9.25	9.78	9.94	N/A
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	4.25	4.59	4.15	4.37	4.50	4.74	6.76	7.56	8.93	8.90	N/A
Korea	Leather Footwear	0.89	0.90	0.92	0.87	0.96	0.95	1.04	1.22	1.71	2.40	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	0.76	0.82	0.90	0.83	0.90	0.93	1.02	1.30	1.96	2.63	N/A
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	4.08	4.12	3.87	3.42	3.11	3.57	4.68	5.52	6.19	N/A	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	1.01	1.01	1.07	1.12	1.35	1.40	11.42	1.92	2.40	2.94	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	1.18	0.92	0.99	1.04	1.25	1.78	1.48	1.87	2.28	2.71	N/A
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	5.58	6.11	6.57	6.81	7.10	7.27	7.31	7.47	7.78	8.20	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	5.89	6.31	6.85	6.92	7.24	7.69	8.08	8.12	8.54	8.87	N/A

RATIO OF ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO HOURLY EARNINGS

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	% OF TOTAL COMPENSATION										
		1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Brazil	Leather Footwear	34.70	30.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	N/A	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	70.00	72.40	72.70	72.90	73.20	74.30	75.90	76.00	76.70	N/A	N/A
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	13.40	13.40	13.70	14.10	14.70	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	N/A	N/A
Korea	Leather Footwear	20.00	20.00	20.00	18.00	18.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	N/A	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	26.00	26.00	26.00	14.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	N/A	N/A
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	26.20	26.70	28.30	29.20	30.80	31.50	30.30	29.70	30.40	N/A	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	33.00	32.30	33.60	34.10	35.30	35.40	35.10	34.40	35.10	N/A	N/A

NOTE: Foreign Hourly Earnings Table not provided because of differences in the treatment of various supplementary benefits. Additionally, earnings are computed per hour paid in some countries and per hours worked in others.
N/A - not available
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology data.

IMPORTS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
- 1ST HALF, 1991 93
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1990 94-95
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1989 96-97
- TOTAL, BY MONTH, 1984-1990 98
- BY YEAR, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1985-1990 99
- PERCENT SHARE, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1985-1990 100

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
- PERCENT SHARE, 1983-1990 101
- ANNUAL, 1980-1990 102-104
- IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807 105
- WORK SHOES, 1983-1990 105
- BY MATERIAL, 1980-1990 106-111
- BY VALUE BRACKET, 1984-1990 112-118
- IMPORTS OF UPPERS 119
- RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS 120

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL
FIRST HALF, 1991

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		FIRST HALF		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	8,278.9	97,879.4	9,187.7	94,329.9	8,107.8	94,636.0	7,956.4	89,833.1	7,841.2	91,646.3	7,311.7	87,465.6	48,683.7	555,790.3	11.42
Leather	5,051.2	84,230.1	5,511.4	79,874.1	5,153.2	82,991.3	5,021.9	78,867.4	4,866.6	78,515.5	4,431.8	73,481.0	30,036.1	477,959.3	15.91
Vinyl & Plastic	3,142.5	13,150.8	3,534.3	13,973.1	2,928.3	11,534.8	2,876.3	10,776.6	2,921.3	13,045.1	2,825.4	13,800.8	18,228.2	76,281.2	4.18
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	85.1	498.5	142.0	482.6	26.4	110.0	58.2	189.1	53.3	85.8	54.5	183.8	419.5	1,549.7	3.69
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	39,420.4	292,931.2	41,204.3	285,654.5	31,395.5	211,174.7	31,786.0	217,699.2	31,382.2	252,529.2	35,032.0	296,239.1	210,220.5	1,556,228.0	7.40
Leather	18,796.8	207,796.6	18,995.9	195,822.9	14,614.4	149,009.4	15,867.6	160,697.9	16,230.2	190,934.6	19,048.9	230,571.0	103,553.7	1,134,832.0	10.96
Vinyl & Plastic	19,901.5	79,371.4	21,218.8	83,191.3	16,128.1	57,549.3	15,400.9	53,699.7	14,414.5	58,146.2	15,095.0	61,862.8	102,158.7	393,820.8	3.85
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	722.2	5,763.1	989.7	6,640.2	653.0	4,616.0	517.6	3,301.6	737.5	3,448.3	888.1	3,805.4	4,508.1	27,574.7	6.12
JUVENILE'S - TOTAL	13,288.2	66,414.0	13,264.2	57,115.9	10,482.1	41,397.5	9,507.9	39,219.3	10,031.2	56,649.3	11,065.4	66,824.3	67,639.0	327,620.2	4.84
Leather	4,192.7	40,270.0	4,215.1	33,127.1	3,691.4	26,069.7	2,731.5	23,785.2	2,957.8	35,056.0	3,498.0	39,572.6	21,286.5	197,880.6	9.30
Vinyl & Plastic	7,955.9	24,995.1	8,372.9	23,239.9	6,319.7	14,942.1	5,976.8	14,691.2	5,984.1	20,732.2	6,600.3	25,920.0	41,209.7	124,520.4	3.02
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,139.6	1,148.9	676.1	748.9	471.1	385.7	799.7	742.9	1,089.3	861.1	967.1	1,331.7	5,142.8	5,219.2	1.01
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	19,799.5	250,101.0	17,712.4	212,272.6	14,951.3	176,994.0	15,774.8	195,712.4	17,606.3	222,499.0	19,889.3	237,153.9	105,733.6	1,294,733.0	12.25
Leather	14,711.0	216,058.7	13,019.9	182,251.2	11,174.3	154,129.6	11,982.3	172,644.5	13,950.6	200,994.0	15,275.3	208,760.7	80,113.4	1,134,839.0	14.17
Vinyl & Plastic	5,088.6	34,042.3	4,692.4	30,021.4	3,777.0	22,864.4	3,792.5	23,067.9	3,655.8	21,505.1	4,613.9	28,393.2	25,620.2	159,894.3	6.24
Ski Boots Only	25.1	1,502.7	25.1	828.6	9.2	191.8	3.5	68.4	13.3	1,110.5	81.4	4,241.0	157.6	7,942.9	50.40
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	903.9	15,725.9	851.0	14,070.4	792.9	13,055.4	1,064.2	18,516.5	1,029.3	17,391.8	1,071.2	17,545.2	5,712.5	96,305.3	16.86
Leather	859.1	15,241.6	792.2	13,542.1	740.6	12,483.5	1,012.7	17,969.6	977.1	16,862.8	1,029.4	17,111.1	5,411.0	93,210.6	17.23
Vinyl & Plastic	44.8	484.3	58.8	528.3	52.4	571.9	51.5	546.9	52.1	529.0	41.8	434.1	301.4	3,094.6	10.27
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	912.4	1,734.1	1,068.3	1,444.6	807.0	1,311.3	915.7	1,362.6	579.0	971.2	1,021.5	1,605.5	5,303.9	8,429.3	1.59
Leather	75.7	317.5	19.9	66.7	43.9	152.5	28.4	134.7	22.1	132.5	10.1	45.8	200.1	849.7	4.25
Vinyl & Plastic	640.4	994.6	837.7	1,055.4	651.0	1,000.2	770.0	965.3	464.6	631.8	515.4	581.5	3,879.0	5,228.7	1.35
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	196.4	422.0	210.7	322.5	112.1	158.6	117.4	262.6	92.3	206.9	496.0	978.2	1,224.9	2,350.8	1.92
MISC. FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	330.1	1,815.1	721.2	2,829.6	311.0	1,320.8	416.6	1,387.1	255.3	1,045.4	342.2	1,595.9	2,376.4	9,994.0	4.21
Leather	181.9	292.4	412.4	1,352.3	118.4	389.2	144.9	498.8	5.7	40.4	32.6	133.9	895.8	2,707.1	3.02
Vinyl & Plastic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.8	48.9	12.6	21.2	12.4	23.4	51.8	93.5	1.80
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	148.2	1,522.7	308.8	1,477.4	192.6	931.6	244.8	839.4	237.1	983.8	297.2	1,438.6	1,428.8	7,193.4	5.03
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	82,933.5	726,600.6	84,009.0	667,717.5	66,847.7	539,889.8	67,421.6	563,730.3	68,724.5	642,732.3	75,733.3	708,429.4	445,669.6	3,849,100.0	8.64
Leather	43,868.4	564,206.9	42,966.8	506,036.4	35,536.0	425,225.2	36,789.3	454,598.1	39,010.0	522,535.8	43,326.1	569,676.2	241,496.6	3,042,279.0	12.60
Vinyl & Plastic	36,773.6	153,038.5	38,714.9	152,009.5	29,856.4	108,462.7	28,894.7	103,796.6	27,505.0	114,610.5	29,704.3	131,015.7	191,449.0	762,933.4	3.99
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2,291.5	9,355.2	2,327.3	9,671.5	1,455.2	6,201.9	1,737.6	5,335.7	2,209.5	5,585.9	2,702.9	7,737.6	12,724.0	43,887.8	3.45

NOTE: Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1990

(000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	8,600.3	8,470.7	9,777.7	9,563.5	8,510.0	8,200.1	9,241.9	9,301.5	7,335.0	8,322.9	8,093.0	6,714.1	102,130.7
Leather	5,461.1	5,556.3	6,795.0	6,128.0	5,924.2	5,837.0	6,343.4	6,149.8	5,182.1	5,571.3	5,295.2	4,731.5	68,974.9
Vinyl & Plastic	3,054.7	2,883.5	2,928.5	3,309.8	2,445.2	2,287.2	2,827.4	3,039.9	2,042.8	2,607.4	2,739.5	1,874.1	32,040.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	84.6	30.9	54.2	125.7	140.5	75.9	71.1	111.8	110.2	144.2	58.2	108.5	1,115.9
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	40,061.7	35,702.4	33,506.3	31,125.7	35,342.2	35,804.9	40,435.9	38,981.2	29,984.6	34,426.8	31,082.2	28,784.0	415,237.9
Leather	22,158.2	18,916.9	18,674.8	16,746.0	20,668.4	20,815.2	24,209.1	21,074.9	14,079.8	16,103.3	15,744.6	14,624.4	223,815.6
Vinyl & Plastic	15,950.1	15,028.0	13,336.3	12,914.4	12,741.2	12,946.3	14,723.5	16,275.2	14,297.0	16,190.6	14,411.8	13,179.0	171,993.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,953.4	1,757.5	1,495.1	1,465.4	1,932.6	2,043.5	1,503.3	1,631.1	1,607.8	2,132.9	925.8	980.6	19,428.9
JUVENILES' - TOTAL	13,047.6	12,524.7	11,963.8	10,215.2	10,499.9	11,543.0	13,668.8	12,313.5	8,928.5	10,844.5	8,953.8	8,256.2	132,759.4
Leather	4,166.2	4,344.8	4,733.0	3,962.2	4,068.7	4,392.2	5,133.0	3,910.7	2,334.6	2,665.2	2,505.7	2,596.7	44,812.9
Vinyl & Plastic	7,415.7	7,217.9	6,204.8	4,910.0	5,203.0	5,552.5	7,154.5	6,303.4	4,435.6	5,851.1	4,734.1	4,754.0	69,736.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,465.6	962.0	1,026.1	1,343.0	1,228.2	1,598.4	1,381.3	2,099.4	2,158.2	2,328.2	1,714.0	905.6	18,209.9
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	18,690.0	16,205.2	16,905.4	15,898.2	16,859.7	20,259.5	22,346.4	17,829.4	14,394.6	19,116.9	17,801.4	15,999.0	212,305.7
Leather	14,179.8	12,641.7	13,517.6	12,324.1	13,335.3	16,360.6	17,711.2	14,362.3	11,953.9	15,154.1	13,808.9	12,041.4	167,391.0
Vinyl & Plastic	4,510.1	3,563.4	3,387.8	3,574.1	3,524.4	3,898.9	4,635.2	3,467.1	2,440.7	3,962.8	3,992.5	3,957.6	44,914.7
Ski Boots Only	30.4	13.7	8.1	13.4	82.5	183.1	364.2	265.3	178.2	192.8	88.3	28.6	1,448.5
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	1,227.9	871.4	851.3	970.8	1,156.4	1,039.7	1,137.6	1,406.2	1,301.7	1,112.3	1,156.6	985.3	13,217.1
Leather	1,183.1	820.1	801.2	870.5	1,110.6	992.3	1,093.7	1,372.1	1,268.0	1,029.2	1,020.5	940.9	12,502.2
Vinyl & Plastic	44.8	51.2	50.0	100.3	45.8	47.5	43.9	34.1	33.7	83.1	136.1	44.5	714.9
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	1,122.4	850.2	879.9	989.8	868.8	1,264.1	2,298.3	2,326.2	2,554.9	2,490.7	1,134.3	1,151.5	17,931.1
Leather	68.4	47.2	56.0	75.2	21.9	12.8	49.0	40.5	54.4	203.0	113.9	49.8	792.2
Vinyl & Plastic	919.5	746.4	794.8	633.7	407.1	345.5	859.7	466.6	540.3	799.1	451.0	885.5	7,849.1
Other Uppers	134.5	56.6	29.1	281.0	439.9	905.8	1,389.5	1,819.2	1,960.2	1,488.6	569.4	216.2	9,289.8
MISC. FOOTWEAR TOTAL	341.0	318.9	237.9	401.2	465.6	328.0	454.2	308.9	295.4	326.8	196.2	272.7	3,946.9
Leather	53.6	51.1	68.6	32.8	74.7	22.5	26.9	29.9	13.8	8.3	24.9	18.1	425.2
Vinyl & Plastic	10.4	0.0	10.7	78.9	2.1	38.6	25.1	9.6	0.0	24.4	0.0	0.0	199.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	277.1	267.9	158.6	289.6	388.9	266.8	402.2	269.5	281.6	294.1	171.3	254.5	3,321.9
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	83,091.0	74,943.5	74,122.3	69,164.5	73,702.6	78,439.4	89,583.1	82,467.0	64,794.6	76,640.9	68,417.4	62,162.9	897,528.8
Leather	47,270.5	42,378.1	44,646.2	40,138.7	45,203.7	48,432.7	54,566.3	46,940.1	34,886.6	40,734.5	38,513.8	35,002.9	518,714.0
Vinyl & Plastic	31,905.3	29,490.5	26,713.0	25,521.1	24,368.6	25,116.4	30,269.4	29,596.0	23,790.0	29,518.4	26,465.0	24,694.6	327,448.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,915.1	3,074.9	2,763.1	3,504.6	4,130.2	4,890.3	4,747.4	5,930.9	6,118.0	6,387.9	3,438.6	2,465.4	51,366.4

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1990

(000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	94,844.5	93,533.2	111,103.9	101,006.3	103,572.7	106,065.9	127,574.9	121,662.8	93,484.1	115,278.5	105,552.2	91,140.2	1,264,819.0
Leather	79,558.4	79,931.1	97,151.2	87,331.6	91,574.0	94,681.0	110,913.9	104,206.0	80,571.9	98,560.1	90,840.1	81,554.4	1,096,874.0
Vinyl & Plastic	14,857.5	13,446.0	13,620.4	13,422.9	11,647.7	11,083.9	16,441.9	17,104.1	12,661.7	16,341.3	14,509.6	9,306.4	164,443.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	428.6	156.1	332.3	251.8	351.0	301.1	219.1	352.8	250.5	377.0	202.5	279.4	3,502.2
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	296,262.8	255,228.5	224,976.3	221,048.3	284,744.4	320,620.0	382,559.7	354,759.0	252,815.5	292,270.2	278,927.0	245,121.2	3,409,333.0
Leather	218,879.6	185,574.9	169,349.0	169,631.0	226,915.6	257,825.1	308,189.8	266,756.2	174,135.2	207,026.0	208,554.4	183,143.9	2,575,981.0
Vinyl & Plastic	67,506.7	60,680.1	49,018.2	46,829.2	51,236.2	56,532.8	68,373.6	80,823.0	71,830.7	76,511.8	63,894.4	56,106.7	749,343.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	9,876.5	8,973.5	6,609.0	4,588.1	6,592.6	6,262.1	5,996.2	7,179.7	6,849.6	8,732.4	6,478.2	5,870.6	84,008.7
JUVENILES' - TOTAL	60,312.5	56,765.2	47,702.3	44,721.9	57,946.4	73,546.1	93,062.9	79,242.0	50,935.9	62,798.4	53,041.6	48,031.4	728,106.5
Leather	35,081.9	34,438.9	32,387.3	31,485.6	39,907.6	48,542.9	58,106.1	44,452.0	25,517.4	32,223.5	32,819.7	30,867.3	445,830.2
Vinyl & Plastic	23,411.5	21,288.9	14,098.3	12,061.0	16,963.8	22,592.2	32,782.0	30,282.8	21,849.9	26,581.4	17,483.2	16,338.2	255,733.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,819.0	1,037.5	1,216.8	1,175.3	1,075.0	2,411.1	2,174.7	4,507.2	3,568.6	3,993.5	2,738.7	826.0	26,543.3
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	221,838.1	189,119.5	199,679.3	186,229.3	208,422.5	264,314.0	298,686.3	248,230.6	203,482.6	261,554.4	242,401.7	210,007.4	2,733,966.0
Leather	193,419.6	166,714.3	178,767.1	164,678.5	183,586.0	230,846.8	250,426.9	212,312.7	179,087.8	225,456.9	214,124.1	181,557.8	2,380,978.0
Vinyl & Plastic	28,418.5	22,405.2	20,912.2	21,550.9	24,836.5	33,467.2	48,259.4	35,917.9	24,394.8	36,097.5	28,277.6	28,449.6	352,987.3
Ski Boots Only	1,188.1	349.0	303.1	588.0	4,202.1	11,396.6	22,799.4	15,631.6	10,038.3	12,549.1	4,523.0	2,431.3	N/A
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	18,662.5	14,002.6	13,984.2	15,734.9	15,907.2	16,473.2	19,573.8	24,493.4	22,416.2	19,119.3	18,799.2	17,129.5	216,295.9
Leather	18,193.3	13,435.9	13,469.0	15,059.9	15,449.5	15,977.1	19,121.0	24,116.7	22,065.6	18,370.4	17,760.3	16,684.4	209,703.2
Vinyl & Plastic	469.2	566.8	515.2	675.0	457.7	496.1	452.8	376.7	350.5	748.8	1,038.9	445.1	6,592.7
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	1,699.7	1,646.6	1,503.5	1,705.3	1,785.8	2,874.9	4,631.0	4,841.5	5,316.2	5,976.1	2,753.5	1,738.7	36,472.8
Leather	71.8	316.8	149.7	230.0	188.1	66.6	179.9	153.4	259.3	970.1	546.6	241.3	3,373.5
Vinyl & Plastic	1,448.2	1,222.4	1,321.7	808.2	564.4	384.5	1,068.4	590.3	696.0	1,055.7	841.1	1,143.8	11,144.7
Other Uppers	179.7	107.4	32.1	667.1	1,033.3	2,423.8	3,382.7	4,097.7	4,360.9	3,950.3	1,365.8	353.7	21,954.6
MISC. FOOTWEAR TOTAL	1,427.9	1,474.5	1,404.7	2,087.4	2,483.6	1,577.7	1,433.4	1,323.9	1,086.9	1,618.9	1,680.6	1,824.0	19,423.5
Leather	93.2	192.7	217.6	168.2	383.5	278.8	142.0	303.6	120.1	80.4	203.0	138.1	2,321.0
Vinyl & Plastic	13.2	0.0	28.4	204.3	7.3	111.3	58.4	17.8	0.0	44.9	0.0	0.0	485.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,321.6	1,281.7	1,158.7	1,714.9	2,092.8	1,187.7	1,232.9	1,002.5	966.8	1,493.6	1,477.6	1,685.9	16,616.8
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	695,048.0	611,770.3	600,354.2	572,533.4	674,862.5	785,472.0	927,521.9	834,553.1	629,537.4	758,615.9	703,155.7	614,992.5	8,408,417.0
Leather	545,297.6	480,604.5	491,490.9	468,584.8	558,004.2	648,218.4	747,079.7	652,300.7	481,757.3	582,687.4	564,848.1	494,187.1	6,715,061.0
Vinyl & Plastic	136,124.9	119,609.4	99,514.3	95,551.6	105,713.6	124,667.9	167,436.5	165,112.4	131,783.5	157,381.6	126,044.8	111,789.8	1,540,731.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	13,625.5	11,556.2	9,349.0	8,397.1	11,144.7	12,585.7	13,005.7	17,140.0	15,996.5	18,546.8	12,262.9	9,015.5	152,625.5

NOTE: NSK - not specified by kind
Valuation is customs-based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1989

(000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	8,562.2	9,417.6	8,635.4	8,488.8	8,093.7	7,900.8	8,739.2	8,494.3	8,074.2	8,659.1	8,695.3	7,842.2	101,602.7
Leather	5,188.9	5,524.3	5,571.5	5,421.5	5,259.6	5,362.0	5,311.7	5,426.2	5,283.5	5,758.6	5,699.4	5,114.5	64,921.7
Vinyl & Plastic	3,178.4	3,760.1	2,924.6	2,905.7	2,664.6	2,382.0	3,269.7	2,849.4	2,645.9	2,788.7	2,889.5	2,630.4	34,889.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	194.9	133.2	139.4	161.5	169.4	156.8	157.8	218.7	144.7	111.7	106.5	97.2	1,791.9
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	35,673.6	37,619.4	30,857.6	27,423.4	30,160.3	35,810.3	38,899.9	36,566.1	27,215.2	33,719.3	32,585.5	30,072.5	396,603.0
Leather	18,756.7	20,883.6	17,982.9	15,492.6	17,797.6	22,238.2	22,351.9	20,582.2	13,751.3	17,683.8	17,003.7	17,564.1	222,088.5
Vinyl & Plastic	15,460.0	14,247.4	11,400.9	10,920.0	11,336.9	11,553.9	14,800.5	13,754.0	11,237.6	13,146.6	13,140.7	10,998.5	151,997.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,456.8	2,488.5	1,473.7	1,010.8	1,025.8	2,018.2	1,747.5	2,229.9	2,226.3	2,888.9	2,441.1	1,509.9	22,517.5
JUVENILES' - TOTAL	11,201.4	12,428.1	10,129.4	9,330.3	9,554.4	11,256.6	13,514.1	11,026.7	8,851.7	10,326.7	9,339.1	9,607.4	126,565.9
Leather	3,473.0	4,391.3	3,539.4	3,846.4	3,723.7	4,180.8	4,678.4	3,606.7	2,945.9	3,374.6	3,216.5	3,736.0	44,712.7
Vinyl & Plastic	7,042.7	7,106.7	5,777.3	4,634.3	4,686.6	5,763.5	7,379.9	5,516.9	4,272.9	4,979.5	4,744.4	4,509.7	66,414.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	685.7	930.1	812.8	849.7	1,144.0	1,312.4	1,455.9	1,903.1	1,632.9	1,972.6	1,378.1	1,361.7	15,438.8
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	17,473.3	16,389.3	13,775.1	15,445.8	17,646.7	18,726.6	22,213.5	18,366.5	16,035.7	16,496.3	15,873.3	14,370.2	202,812.3
Leather	12,528.9	12,778.4	10,891.0	11,804.3	13,962.7	15,095.9	17,722.4	14,706.1	12,930.7	12,940.6	12,369.0	11,126.5	158,856.5
Vinyl & Plastic	4,944.4	3,610.9	2,884.1	3,641.5	3,684.1	3,630.7	4,491.1	3,660.4	3,105.0	3,555.8	3,504.3	3,243.7	43,955.9
Ski Boots Only	45.5	37.4	36.7	23.9	65.0	146.6	445.3	370.0	284.5	244.0	125.0	71.6	1,895.6
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	877.8	916.7	1,161.5	1,319.4	1,057.9	974.8	1,422.1	1,423.1	1,021.3	1,284.5	1,175.5	1,119.5	13,754.2
Leather	717.0	882.4	1,066.1	1,235.3	1,027.1	921.4	1,339.6	1,355.4	958.6	1,255.2	1,132.6	1,085.2	12,975.9
Vinyl & Plastic	160.8	34.3	95.4	84.1	30.9	53.4	82.5	67.6	62.6	29.3	42.9	34.4	778.3
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	750.4	656.4	744.5	910.0	1,258.0	991.5	1,834.0	2,010.8	1,436.1	2,192.5	934.2	741.0	14,459.3
Leather	25.0	23.6	93.6	128.2	25.6	109.3	61.6	37.2	42.0	67.8	56.7	14.8	685.4
Vinyl & Plastic	533.5	568.8	588.6	710.1	938.9	450.4	487.6	396.7	324.0	805.7	505.5	664.5	6,974.4
Other Uppers	191.9	64.0	62.3	71.7	293.5	431.8	1,284.8	1,576.9	1,070.1	1,319.0	371.9	61.7	6,799.6
MISC. FOOTWEAR TOTAL	429.0	579.8	585.9	429.9	208.6	156.0	179.7	252.1	426.9	833.7	354.2	188.1	4,623.9
Leather	109.4	78.5	181.9	57.1	29.8	30.3	16.1	40.3	51.9	5.1	4.4	13.0	617.8
Vinyl & Plastic	4.2	0.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	53.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	75.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	315.4	501.2	401.1	372.8	178.7	125.7	163.6	201.5	321.3	824.7	349.8	175.1	3,930.8
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	74,967.7	78,007.3	65,889.4	63,347.6	67,979.6	75,816.6	86,802.6	78,139.5	63,061.0	73,512.1	68,957.0	63,940.8	860,421.0
Leather	40,799.0	44,562.0	39,326.3	37,985.4	41,826.1	47,937.9	51,481.6	45,754.1	35,963.9	41,085.7	39,482.3	38,654.0	504,858.5
Vinyl & Plastic	31,324.0	29,328.3	23,673.8	22,895.7	23,341.9	23,833.9	30,511.4	26,255.4	21,701.8	25,309.5	24,827.3	22,081.2	305,084.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2,844.7	4,116.9	2,889.3	2,466.5	2,811.6	4,044.9	4,809.6	6,130.0	5,395.3	7,116.9	4,647.4	3,205.6	50,478.6

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1989

(000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	78,948.5	90,001.7	92,527.1	86,843.5	89,651.5	92,635.5	100,549.0	103,914.9	98,539.2	107,237.2	109,044.2	89,369.5	1,139,262.0
Leather	62,887.3	70,985.5	75,880.7	69,173.0	75,115.8	77,527.6	81,943.2	86,560.0	82,091.1	91,362.0	93,422.7	75,591.6	942,540.3
Vinyl & Plastic	15,461.0	18,510.5	16,214.4	16,740.7	13,693.0	14,420.0	17,918.1	16,525.6	15,676.7	15,438.4	15,215.3	13,401.8	189,215.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	600.2	505.7	432.0	929.9	842.7	688.1	687.7	829.4	771.5	436.8	406.2	376.0	7,506.2
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	239,983.6	246,167.0	191,654.9	183,654.3	235,344.5	296,572.3	337,169.0	316,264.8	222,759.5	284,744.7	268,022.3	247,391.3	3,069,728.0
Leather	173,984.3	181,343.0	143,273.7	138,630.9	184,159.7	238,607.4	257,890.6	237,082.5	154,345.8	203,457.6	192,912.8	188,376.7	2,294,065.0
Vinyl & Plastic	59,259.2	55,583.5	42,131.0	40,647.3	46,761.3	51,615.6	71,737.9	70,082.6	60,363.0	69,029.9	63,330.5	50,269.8	680,811.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,740.1	9,240.5	6,250.3	4,376.1	4,423.5	6,349.3	7,540.5	9,099.7	8,050.7	12,257.3	11,779.1	8,744.8	94,851.7
JUVENILES' - TOTAL	50,026.7	51,124.8	38,161.7	42,799.9	55,031.9	71,058.7	84,252.0	68,163.6	52,170.9	59,678.8	52,328.2	48,250.1	673,047.3
Leather	28,373.7	30,543.0	24,257.7	29,342.3	37,329.8	46,553.4	50,342.9	40,019.1	29,819.9	34,419.2	31,960.8	32,765.8	415,727.6
Vinyl & Plastic	21,139.1	19,661.3	13,106.3	12,552.3	16,230.4	22,803.2	31,685.6	25,592.0	20,351.6	22,440.8	18,742.7	14,560.8	238,866.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	513.8	920.5	797.7	905.3	1,471.7	1,702.1	2,223.5	2,552.5	1,999.4	2,818.8	1,624.6	923.5	18,453.4
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	177,507.0	170,740.2	146,413.4	160,142.5	191,527.8	212,891.1	266,221.0	223,387.1	194,766.2	198,584.3	190,486.8	167,300.4	2,300,088.0
Leather	146,600.8	146,444.4	126,390.7	137,061.8	167,992.7	182,932.4	218,554.7	186,933.4	164,356.8	163,635.5	161,716.2	145,345.1	1,947,964.0
Vinyl & Plastic	30,906.2	24,295.7	20,022.7	23,080.8	23,535.1	29,958.7	47,666.4	36,573.6	30,409.4	34,948.8	28,770.5	21,955.4	352,123.4
Ski Boots Only	1,882.3	1,389.2	2,183.4	961.3	2,053.3	8,489.2	24,389.9	17,610.0	15,374.0	14,197.4	6,787.4	2,886.9	98,204.2
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	11,836.6	12,939.7	16,637.5	19,357.8	16,504.2	16,156.2	22,170.9	21,478.9	16,941.9	22,219.6	18,404.8	17,894.9	212,543.0
Leather	10,709.6	12,573.3	15,729.8	18,476.6	16,201.8	15,635.2	21,350.1	20,839.1	16,334.0	21,904.9	18,014.0	17,614.3	205,382.9
Vinyl & Plastic	1,127.0	366.3	907.7	881.1	302.3	521.0	820.8	639.8	607.9	314.7	390.8	280.6	7,160.1
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	1,033.5	899.6	1,174.7	1,471.1	1,921.8	1,952.9	3,719.5	3,910.1	3,212.4	4,352.2	2,069.1	1,373.2	27,090.2
Leather	107.0	113.1	193.2	339.7	136.5	316.1	193.6	143.3	207.5	309.4	357.8	95.3	2,512.6
Vinyl & Plastic	672.5	660.6	829.3	1,040.5	1,260.1	647.7	641.7	635.7	536.2	1,160.4	798.6	1,066.7	9,950.0
Other Uppers	253.9	125.9	152.1	90.9	525.3	989.1	2,884.3	3,131.1	2,468.7	2,882.4	912.7	211.2	14,627.7
MISC. FOOTWEAR TOTAL	2,668.1	2,705.2	1,307.6	753.0	739.6	583.3	664.6	1,189.7	1,603.1	2,429.9	1,098.4	950.7	16,693.1
Leather	679.7	505.3	743.0	301.6	271.8	173.3	120.7	381.3	470.1	68.5	114.6	60.4	3,890.4
Vinyl & Plastic	7.6	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	123.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	147.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,980.8	2,195.5	561.6	451.3	467.8	410.0	543.9	803.4	1,009.2	2,357.5	983.8	890.3	12,655.2
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	562,003.8	574,578.3	487,876.8	495,022.2	590,721.4	691,850.0	814,746.0	738,429.1	589,993.0	679,246.8	641,453.7	572,530.3	7,438,452.0
Leather	423,342.3	442,507.7	386,468.8	393,325.9	481,208.1	561,745.3	630,395.8	571,958.8	447,625.2	515,157.1	498,499.0	459,849.2	5,812,083.0
Vinyl & Plastic	128,572.7	119,082.3	93,214.4	94,942.8	101,782.2	119,966.2	170,470.4	150,054.2	128,068.6	143,336.8	127,248.5	101,535.2	1,478,274.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	10,088.8	12,988.1	8,193.6	6,753.5	7,731.0	10,138.6	13,879.9	16,416.1	14,299.4	20,752.8	15,706.3	11,145.8	148,094.1

NOTE: NSK - not specified by kind
Valuation is customs-based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
MONTHLY 1984-1990

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	52.3	69.4	90.4	75.1	81.9	75.0	83.1
FEBRUARY	64.9	62.5	87.5	102.8	89.0	78.0	74.9
MARCH	68.9	86.4	94.4	83.3	75.6	65.9	74.1
APRIL	70.3	69.8	71.3	79.6	70.0	63.3	69.2
MAY	58.8	65.3	72.2	75.6	72.4	68.0	73.7
JUNE	57.8	77.7	75.6	89.6	84.0	75.8	78.4
JULY	85.1	78.8	97.9	87.0	83.0	86.8	89.6
AUGUST	68.7	69.0	78.7	75.7	84.2	78.1	82.5
SEPTEMBER	57.8	69.4	58.6	59.7	65.5	63.1	64.8
OCTOBER	48.7	62.8	67.0	71.0	64.3	73.5	76.6
NOVEMBER	44.4	63.5	81.7	64.4	60.2	69.0	68.4
DECEMBER	41.1	68.1	65.4	73.9	73.0	63.9	62.2
TOTAL	725.7	842.6	940.8	937.7	903.1	860.4	897.5

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
MONTHLY 1984-1990

(Million Dollars)

MONTH	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
JANUARY	433.6	433.6	524.8	477.6	617.0	562.0	695.0
FEBRUARY	368.3	368.3	504.7	596.3	651.3	574.6	611.8
MARCH	493.9	493.9	523.3	502.2	573.7	487.9	600.3
APRIL	351.9	351.9	416.7	482.9	531.4	495.0	572.3
MAY	362.2	362.2	449.0	521.2	572.6	590.7	674.9
JUNE	440.4	440.4	524.2	671.8	746.6	691.8	785.4
JULY	550.8	550.8	720.1	727.7	777.4	814.7	927.5
AUGUST	513.1	513.1	594.3	643.1	792.2	738.4	834.5
SEPTEMBER	510.0	510.0	411.9	497.3	589.8	590.0	629.5
OCTOBER	475.9	475.9	476.3	581.8	578.1	679.2	758.6
NOVEMBER	459.0	459.0	575.6	550.2	536.4	641.5	703.2
DECEMBER	466.4	466.4	454.4	610.5	588.9	572.5	615.0
TOTAL	4,650.4	5,424.8	6,175.4	6,862.6	7,555.5	7,438.5	8,407.9

NOTE : Valuation is customs-based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL 1985-1990

(MILLION PAIRS, MILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1985			1986			1987			1988			1989			1990		
	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	108.8	$ 803.1	$ 7.38	116.3	$ 927.5	$ 7.98	120.9	$1,117.5	$ 9.24	115.8	$1,272.2	$10.99	101.6	$1,139.3	$11.21	102.1	$1,264.8	$12.38
Leather	53.1	652.2	12.28	53.8	685.1	12.73	60.0	838.2	13.98	55.8	865.8	15.51	64.9	942.5	14.52	69.0	1,096.9	15.90
Vinyl & Plastic	34.0	145.5	4.28	42.9	171.2	3.99	40.1	177.0	4.42	34.6	167.5	4.84	34.9	189.2	5.42	32.0	164.4	5.13
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	21.7	78.2	3.60	19.6	71.2	3.64	20.9	102.3	4.89	25.4	238.8	9.42	1.8	7.5	4.19	1.1	3.5	3.14
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	430.7	2,724.9	6.33	459.8	2,880.0	6.26	467.1	3,221.7	6.90	426.3	3,169.1	7.43	396.6	3,069.7	7.74	415.2	3,409.3	8.21
Leather	201.7	1,905.3	9.45	209.6	1,979.8	9.45	203.2	2,133.7	10.50	204.9	2,208.9	10.78	222.1	2,294.1	10.33	223.8	2,576.0	11.51
Vinyl & Plastic	196.0	711.4	3.63	218.6	802.2	3.67	226.0	946.7	4.19	182.1	801.5	4.40	152.0	680.8	4.48	172.0	749.3	4.36
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	33.0	108.1	3.28	31.6	98.0	3.10	37.9	141.4	3.73	39.4	158.7	4.03	22.5	94.9	4.21	19.4	84.0	4.32
JUVENILES' - TOTAL	98.7	292.5	2.96	109.9	369.1	3.36	109.4	402.3	3.68	105.2	411.4	3.91	126.6	673.0	5.32	132.8	728.1	5.48
Leather	19.0	99.1	5.22	25.0	159.6	6.39	25.5	164.6	6.45	25.2	171.1	6.79	44.7	415.7	9.30	44.8	445.8	9.95
Vinyl & Plastic	59.6	168.9	2.83	66.8	188.3	2.82	66.4	217.4	3.27	60.5	215.6	3.56	66.4	238.9	3.60	69.7	255.7	3.67
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	20.3	24.4	1.20	18.1	21.2	1.17	17.5	20.3	1.16	19.4	24.7	1.27	15.4	18.5	1.20	18.2	26.5	1.46
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	175.0	1,371.6	7.84	230.8	1,834.3	7.95	216.6	1,918.6	8.86	234.1	2,493.4	10.65	202.8	2,281.6	11.25	212.3	2,734.0	12.88
Leather	144.9	1,220.8	8.43	177.1	1,508.0	8.51	157.3	1,555.1	9.89	181.9	2,098.2	11.54	158.9	1,948.0	12.26	167.4	2,381.0	14.22
Vinyl & Plastic	20.2	151.9	7.52	53.6	326.2	6.08	59.3	363.5	6.13	52.2	395.2	7.57	44.0	352.1	8.01	44.9	353.0	7.86
Ski Boots Only	2.5	77.8	31.12	2.5	100.7	39.52	2.3	99.6	43.48	2.1	104.8	49.58	1.9	98.2	51.81	1.4	86.0	59.37
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	10.2	120.5	11.85	10.5	125.9	12.04	11.7	159.6	13.62	11.6	170.7	14.67	13.8	212.5	15.45	13.2	216.3	16.36
Leather	10.2	120.5	11.85	10.5	125.9	12.04	11.7	159.6	13.62	11.6	170.7	14.67	13.0	205.4	15.83	12.5	209.7	16.77
Vinyl & Plastic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.8	7.2	9.20	0.7	6.6	9.22
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	0.4	1.3	3.25	0.6	1.6	2.85	0.5	2.1	4.00	0.3	1.2	4.91	14.5	27.1	1.87	17.9	36.5	2.03
Leather	0.4	1.3	3.25	0.6	1.6	2.85	0.5	2.1	4.00	0.3	1.2	4.91	0.7	2.5	3.67	0.8	3.4	4.26
Vinyl & Plastic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.0	10.0	1.43	7.8	11.1	1.42
Other Uppers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.8	14.6	2.15	9.3	22.0	2.36
MISC. FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	18.9	39.2	2.07	13.0	37.1	2.85	11.5	40.7	3.55	9.8	25.0	2.54	4.6	16.7	3.61	3.9	19.4	4.92
Leather	1.5	18.9	12.92	1.9	20.8	10.94	3.2	24.0	7.52	3.0	14.5	4.86	0.6	3.9	6.30	0.4	2.3	5.46
Vinyl & Plastic	17.3	20.0	1.16	10.7	15.3	1.44	8.0	16.1	2.00	6.6	10.4	1.56	0.1	0.1	1.96	0.2	0.5	2.43
Other Uppers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.9	12.7	3.22	3.3	16.6	5.00
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	842.6	5,424.8	6.44	940.8	6,175.4	6.56	937.7	6,862.6	7.32	903.1	7,555.5	8.37	860.4	7,438.5	8.65	897.5	8,407.9	9.37
Leather	440.7	4,018.7	9.12	478.4	4,480.8	9.37	461.3	4,877.3	10.57	482.6	5,539.9	11.48	504.9	5,812.1	11.51	518.7	6,715.1	12.95
Vinyl & Plastic	327.0	1,195.1	3.66	392.6	1,503.3	3.83	399.8	1,720.7	4.30	336.1	1,593.0	4.74	305.1	1,478.3	4.85	327.4	1,540.7	4.71
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	75.0	211.0	2.81	69.7	191.3	2.74	76.6	264.6	3.45	84.4	422.6	5.01	50.5	148.1	2.93	51.4	152.6	2.97

NOTE: NSK - not specified by kind
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT SHARE OF THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY MATERIAL 1985-1990

MATERIAL	1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990	
	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE
LEATHER - TOTAL	52.3	74.1	50.9	72.6	49.2	71.1	53.4	73.3	58.7	78.1	57.8	79.9
MEN'S	6.3	12.0	5.7	11.1	6.4	12.2	6.2	11.5	7.5	12.7	7.7	13.0
WOMEN'S	23.9	35.1	22.3	32.1	21.7	31.1	22.7	29.2	25.8	30.8	24.9	30.6
JUVENILE	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.3	5.2	5.6	5.0	5.3
ATHLETIC	17.2	22.5	18.8	24.4	16.8	22.7	20.1	27.8	18.5	26.2	18.7	28.3
WORK	1.2	2.2	1.1	2.0	1.2	2.3	1.3	2.3	1.5	2.8	1.3	2.5
SLIPPER	*	*	0.1	*	0.1	*	*	*	0.1	*	0.1	*
OTHER	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	*
VINYL & PLASTIC TOTAL	38.8	22.0	41.7	24.3	42.6	25.1	37.2	21.1	35.5	19.9	36.5	18.3
MEN'S	4.0	2.7	4.6	2.8	4.3	2.6	3.8	2.2	4.1	2.5	3.6	2.0
WOMEN'S	23.3	13.1	23.2	13.0	24.1	13.8	20.2	10.6	17.7	9.2	19.2	8.9
JUVENILE	7.1	3.1	7.1	3.0	7.1	3.2	6.7	2.9	7.7	3.2	7.8	3.0
ATHLETIC	2.4	2.8	5.7	5.3	6.3	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.1	4.7	5.0	4.2
WORK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SLIPPER	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.1
OTHER	2.1	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.1	*	*	*	*
WOOD, FABRIC & OTHER UPPERS - TOTAL	8.9	3.9	7.4	3.1	8.2	3.9	9.3	5.6	5.9	2.0	5.7	1.8
MEN'S	2.6	1.4	2.1	1.2	2.2	1.5	2.8	3.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	*
WOMEN'S	3.9	2.0	3.4	1.6	4.0	2.1	4.4	2.1	2.6	1.3	2.2	1.0
JUVENILE	2.4	0.4	1.9	0.3	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.3	1.8	0.2	2.0	0.3
SLIPPER	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.3
OTHER	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2
TOTAL - ALL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
** Less than 0.1 percent.*

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN 1983-1990

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
CHINA	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.9	5.0	9.5	16.7	29.8
TAIWAN	41.8	42.3	44.2	46.4	45.5	38.3	30.5	18.8
KOREA	20.4	16.3	16.3	19.4	20.5	21.3	20.1	18.2
BRAZIL	11.1	15.1	13.4	12.1	11.5	12.5	13.1	11.5
ITALY	9.7	8.7	8.9	6.9	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1
INDONESIA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	1.4	3.7
THAILAND	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.7	2.4	3.1
SPAIN	4.6	5.0	4.7	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.3
HONG KONG	3.1	3.8	4.1	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.0	1.6
PHILIPPINES	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.0
OTHER	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.4	4.9
WORLD TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Based on imports for consumption.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN 1984-1990

(100% = TOTAL DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
KOREA	19.1	16.6	18.3	22.4	23.1	27.6	26.2	26.5
TAIWAN	29.5	29.2	31.0	32.8	34.1	29.9	24.5	16.0
CHINA	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.4	3.3	7.5	15.2
BRAZIL	14.0	18.4	16.0	13.1	13.4	12.6	13.5	12.0
ITALY	18.0	16.7	16.0	14.6	12.3	10.9	10.7	11.4
SPAIN	7.0	7.9	7.7	6.6	5.5	4.7	4.5	4.2
THAILAND	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.3	2.2	3.0
INDONESIA	N/A—	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	1.1	2.8
HONG KONG	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.2
PHILIPPINES	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3
OTHER	9.4	8.3	8.1	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.9	7.4
WORLD TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1990

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
BRAZIL	31,338	43,028	41,114	64,391	109,711	113,198	113,393	108,240	112,860	112,835	103,277
CANADA	2,277	1,885	2,413	2,357	3,181	3,328	3,148	2,875	2,715	2,255	1,285
CHINA	2,207	7,076	6,164	7,167	12,659	20,801	26,813	47,314	85,644	143,548	267,397
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,203	836	906	1,076	1,016	1,122	1,043	1,135	1,327	1,188	1,032
FRANCE	2,767	3,415	4,232	4,254	5,774	6,741	5,007	4,449	2,074	1,251	861
HONG KONG	20,762	28,287	24,536	18,186	27,627	34,621	30,663	28,602	23,428	16,815	13,971
INDIA	2,711	1,651	1,228	1,098	1,400	2,395	2,071	3,632	3,087	3,099	3,949
INDONESIA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	134	3,461	12,060	33,125
ITALY	46,221	50,144	57,430	56,355	62,944	74,715	64,943	47,732	44,465	41,747	45,698
JAPAN	5,111	4,843	4,632	3,649	3,961	2,845	1,679	1,011	403	620	363
KOREA	37,054	43,980	90,606	118,854	118,282	137,150	182,380	191,836	192,244	172,811	163,047
MEXICO	5,498	6,517	5,608	4,224	5,530	3,524	3,942	7,080	8,794	9,274	8,194
PHILIPPINES	14,295	13,231	10,144	7,632	7,835	6,357	5,658	6,903	9,818	8,644	9,246
PORTUGAL	183	342	310	622	1,154	1,599	2,481	2,096	2,385	2,598	3,361
ROMANIA	4,663	4,805	4,449	3,606	2,931	2,952	2,406	3,342	5,660	4,398	2,563
SPAIN	18,017	18,850	22,229	26,706	36,230	39,808	34,155	28,222	23,004	22,618	20,906
TAIWAN	144,032	118,528	183,202	243,430	307,115	372,470	436,931	427,044	345,985	262,128	169,111
THAILAND	3,381	5,822	6,315	5,142	5,227	4,937	6,850	7,766	15,514	20,624	28,194
WEST GERMANY	1,048	634	800	1,078	1,391	1,552	1,652	1,085	859	1,392	1,101
YUGOSLAVIA	3,086	2,102	1,954	2,583	2,953	3,447	4,072	3,824	5,785	5,432	5,591
OTHER COUNTRIES	19,889	19,352	11,096	9,306	8,824	9,041	11,487	13,401	13,580	15,085	15,256
WORLD TOTAL	365,743	375,328	479,368	581,716	725,745	842,603	940,774	937,724	903,089	860,421	897,529

NOTE: *Due to the exclusion of 700.7475, 1981 country total may be slightly smaller than the actuals. Quantity reflects imports for consumption.*

SOURCE: *U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census*

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1990

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
BRAZIL	239,596	357,251	349,710	513,181	853,519	866,031	811,476	919,154	949,938	1,003,602	1,005,996
CANADA	22,451	20,670	28,314	26,347	33,471	34,649	32,335	31,446	32,221	34,106	30,000
CHINA	7,297	17,691	19,926	17,758	22,053	34,607	45,478	96,839	248,562	561,324	1,278,514
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	13,293	9,000	8,306	10,035	9,211	10,279	8,722	8,871	10,407	10,106	10,148
FRANCE	49,504	56,882	76,606	74,108	95,609	118,983	97,223	99,032	64,663	51,567	44,950
HONG KONG	36,076	58,834	54,634	48,690	70,095	87,178	102,264	121,867	138,047	110,316	98,704
INDIA	14,591	7,913	6,919	6,041	12,097	17,885	17,113	30,767	30,628	33,390	41,124
INDONESIA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,038	21,726	81,066	237,516
ITALY	506,528	488,536	609,339	658,612	774,817	869,504	900,397	845,506	824,884	796,748	959,589
JAPAN	16,073	18,638	23,513	19,114	19,368	12,877	7,860	6,616	3,487	6,086	3,277
KOREA	262,849	321,968	591,002	700,189	774,104	990,324	1,382,580	1,584,689	2,081,723	1,945,771	2,226,085
MEXICO	43,549	45,322	37,537	31,380	38,125	35,774	35,883	60,268	73,440	76,540	77,819
PHILIPPINES	34,133	43,995	33,839	29,356	28,827	17,020	18,416	23,475	34,173	35,130	27,483
PORTUGAL	2,314	4,273	4,024	8,296	14,116	20,937	36,138	32,452	37,639	43,412	57,706
ROMANIA	41,448	38,889	37,144	29,990	25,365	24,706	16,228	23,277	40,737	33,173	20,623
SPAIN	173,744	193,817	231,842	254,731	365,560	416,318	408,928	378,260	356,081	334,486	356,814
TAIWAN	620,143	611,918	805,016	1,079,368	1,357,248	1,684,167	2,026,929	2,337,952	2,255,382	1,824,132	1,345,464
THAILAND	4,169	10,373	14,022	13,438	16,831	18,752	33,466	39,542	100,118	161,334	249,130
WEST GERMANY	15,393	10,245	11,618	16,198	18,897	21,534	24,987	20,783	18,425	27,794	25,391
YUGOSLAVIA	42,771	28,604	20,727	25,260	27,124	34,310	41,874	45,092	70,897	70,488	86,075
OTHER COUNTRIES	152,386	135,098	119,222	98,635	93,969	108,968	127,091	155,648	162,289	197,880	225,523
WORLD TOTAL	2,298,308	2,479,917	3,083,260	3,660,727	4,650,406	5,424,803	6,175,388	6,862,572	7,555,467	7,438,451	8,407,931

NOTE: Due to the exclusion of TSUSA 700.7475, 1981 country total may be slightly smaller than the actuals. Valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1990

(AVERAGE VALUE)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
BRAZIL	7.65	8.30	8.51	7.97	7.78	7.65	7.16	8.49	8.42	8.89	9.74
CANADA	9.86	10.97	11.73	11.18	10.52	10.41	10.27	10.94	11.87	15.12	23.34
CHINA	3.31	2.50	3.23	2.48	1.74	1.66	1.70	2.05	2.90	3.91	4.78
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	11.05	10.77	9.17	9.33	9.07	9.16	8.36	7.81	7.84	8.51	9.83
FRANCE	17.89	16.66	18.10	17.42	16.56	17.65	19.42	22.26	31.19	41.22	52.21
HONG KONG	1.74	2.08	2.23	2.68	2.54	2.52	3.34	4.26	5.89	6.56	7.06
INDIA	5.38	4.79	5.63	5.50	8.64	7.47	8.26	8.47	9.92	10.77	10.41
INDONESIA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.77	6.28	6.72	7.17
ITALY	10.96	9.74	10.61	11.69	12.31	11.64	13.86	17.71	16.55	19.09	21.00
JAPAN	3.14	3.85	5.08	5.24	4.89	4.53	4.68	6.54	8.66	9.82	9.03
KOREA	7.09	7.32	6.52	5.89	6.54	7.22	7.58	8.26	10.83	11.26	13.65
MEXICO	7.92	6.95	6.69	7.43	6.89	10.15	9.10	8.51	8.35	8.25	9.50
PHILIPPINES	2.39	3.33	3.34	3.85	3.68	2.68	3.25	3.40	3.48	4.06	2.97
PORTUGAL	12.64	12.49	12.98	13.34	12.23	13.09	14.57	15.48	15.78	16.71	17.17
ROMANIA	8.89	8.09	8.35	8.32	8.65	8.37	6.74	6.96	7.20	7.54	8.05
SPAIN	9.64	10.28	10.43	9.54	10.09	10.46	11.97	13.40	15.48	14.79	17.07
TAIWAN	4.31	5.16	4.39	4.43	4.42	4.52	4.64	5.47	6.52	6.96	7.96
THAILAND	1.23	1.78	2.22	2.61	3.22	3.80	4.89	5.09	6.45	7.82	8.84
WEST GERMANY	14.69	16.16	14.52	15.03	13.59	13.88	15.13	19.15	21.44	19.97	23.05
YUGOSLAVIA	13.86	13.61	10.61	9.78	9.19	9.95	10.28	11.79	12.26	12.98	15.40
OTHER COUNTRIES	7.66	6.98	10.74	10.60	10.65	12.05	11.06	11.61	11.95	13.12	14.78
WORLD TOTAL	6.28	6.61	6.43	6.29	6.41	6.44	6.56	7.32	8.37	8.65	9.37

NOTE: Average value derived from customs-valued imports for consumption.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807* 1988-1990

(000 PAIRS)

NONRUBBER	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL (SHOES & SLIPPERS)	26,040	26,574	38,156
LEATHER	12,990	17,369	32,093
OTHER	13,050	9,205	6,063
RUBBER/FABRIC			
TOTAL	27,533	27,561	25,078
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE			
TOTAL	178	285	29
TOTAL FOOTWEAR	53,752	54,420	63,263

* *Represents footwear which is cut in the U.S., sent outside the country to be assembled and then returned to the U.S. under 807 of Schedule 8, Special Classification Provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the U.S., and is included in domestic output, imports and exports.*

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

LEATHER WORK SHOE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY 1983-1990

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
KOREA	4,794	5,072	4,812	5,719	6,309	5,452	4,970	4,524
TAIWAN	1,914	2,538	3,604	3,212	3,969	4,095	3,826	3,006
CHINA	325	205	432	381	275	760	1,277	2,058
COLOMBIA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	110	269	458	519
INDIA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	18	79	809	608
INDONESIA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	48	289	706
ALL OTHER	1,011	1,244	1,318	1,141	1,038	930	1,346	1,081
WORLD TOTAL	8,044	9,059	10,166	10,453	11,720	11,633	12,976	12,502

NOTE: *Quantity reflects imports for consumption.*
Data do not include Virgin Islands port-of-entry.

SOURCE: *U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census*

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1990

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
CHINA	267,397	1,278,514	4.78	71,724	540,928	7.54	171,408	690,193	4.03	24,265	47,393	1.95
TAIWAN	169,111	$1,345,464	$ 7.96	56,676	$ 805,563	$14.21	106,803	$ 515,488	$ 4.83	5,632	$ 24,413	$ 4.33
KOREA	163,047	2,226,085	13.65	148,646	2,148,949	14.46	6,912	58,465	8.46	7,489	18,671	2.49
BRAZIL	103,277	1,005,996	9.74	102,625	1,004,222	9.79	632	1,610	2.55	20	164	8.20
ITALY	45,698	959,589	21.00	40,851	862,452	21.11	4,162	81,416	19.56	685	15,721	22.95
INDONESIA	33,125	237,516	7.17	14,794	146,350	9.89	18,255	90,916	4.98	76	250	3.29
THAILAND	28,194	249,130	8.84	19,893	214,165	10.77	7,905	33,891	4.29	396	1,074	2.71
SPAIN	20,906	356,814	17.07	19,437	339,127	17.45	265	3,128	11.80	1,204	14,559	12.09
HONG KONG	13,971	98,704	7.06	6,155	73,627	11.96	5,830	19,725	3.38	1,986	5,352	2.69
PHILIPPINES	9,246	27,483	2.97	1,378	11,389	8.26	2,237	3,685	1.65	5,631	12,409	2.20
MEXICO	8,194	77,819	9.50	4,629	71,561	15.46	1,279	1,967	1.54	2,286	4,291	1.88
WORLD TOTAL	897,529	8,407,931	9.37	518,714	6,715,061	12.95	327,448	1,540,731	4.71	51,366	152,626	2.97

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1989

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	262,128	$1,824,132	$ 6.96	74,018	$ 905,329	$12.23	178,524	$ 879,584	$ 4.93	9,586	$ 39,219	$ 4.09
KOREA	172,811	1,945,771	11.26	148,945	1,800,418	12.09	16,018	125,893	7.86	7,848	19,460	2.48
CHINA	143,548	561,324	3.91	45,683	268,940	5.89	82,404	273,530	3.32	15,461	18,854	1.22
BRAZIL	112,835	1,003,602	8.89	111,280	999,449	8.98	1,378	3,295	2.39	177	858	4.85
ITALY	41,747	796,748	19.09	37,834	720,289	19.04	3,327	65,502	19.69	586	10,957	18.70
SPAIN	22,618	334,486	14.79	20,569	315,742	15.35	660	4,942	7.49	1,389	13,802	9.94
THAILAND	20,624	161,334	7.82	13,990	135,697	9.70	6,413	25,029	3.90	221	608	2.75
HONG KONG	16,815	110,316	6.56	8,423	91,843	10.90	5,418	13,000	2.40	2,974	5,473	1.84
INDONESIA	12,060	81,066	6.72	4,853	46,064	9.49	7,203	34,986	4.86	3	19	5.59
MEXICO	9,274	76,540	8.25	4,614	66,742	14.47	1,470	1,971	1.34	3,190	7,827	2.45
PHILIPPINES	8,644	35,130	4.06	2,642	18,987	7.19	293	574	1.96	5,709	15,569	2.73
WORLD TOTAL	860,421	7,438,451	8.65	504,859	5,812,084	11.51	305,084	1,478,274	4.85	50,479	148,094	2.93

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1988

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	345,985	$2,255,382	$ 6.52	79,183	$ 960,214	$12.13	250,521	$1,197,288	$ 4.78	16,281	$ 97,880	$ 6.01
KOREA	192,244	2,081,723	10.83	152,941	1,746,782	11.42	16,178	110,954	6.86	23,125	223,987	9.69
BRAZIL	112,860	949,938	8.42	111,637	942,743	8.44	993	5,927	5.97	230	1,268	5.51
CHINA	85,644	248,562	2.90	19,924	121,534	6.10	41,380	96,768	2.34	24,340	30,260	1.24
ITALY	44,465	824,884	18.55	39,464	737,526	18.69	4,131	75,621	18.31	870	11,737	13.49
HONG KONG	23,428	138,047	5.89	9,666	112,293	11.62	9,926	21,095	2.13	3,836	4,659	1.21
SPAIN	23,004	356,081	15.48	21,118	338,809	16.04	768	5,568	7.25	1,118	11,704	10.47
THAILAND	15,514	100,118	6.45	8,380	73,862	8.81	5,746	18,540	3.23	1,388	7,716	5.56
PHILIPPINES	9,818	34,173	3.48	1,636	16,295	9.96	786	1,527	1.94	7,396	16,351	2.21
MEXICO	8,794	73,440	8.35	5,370	66,623	12.41	1,658	2,232	1.35	1,766	4,585	2.60
WORLD TOTAL	903,089	7,555,467	8.37	482,609	5,539,865	11.48	336,063	1,592,964	4.74	84,418	422,637	5.01

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1987

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	427,044	$2,337,952	$ 5.47	90,924	$ 912,658	$10.04	313,347	$1,331,681	$4.25	22,773	$ 93,613	$4.1
KOREA	191,836	1,584,689	8.26	138,181	1,314,004	9.51	37,577	186,220	4.96	16,078	84,465	5.25
BRAZIL	108,240	919,154	8.49	107,382	915,042	8.52	796	3,563	4.48	62	549	8.85
ITALY	47,732	845,506	17.71	41,975	757,346	18.04	5,045	75,833	15.03	712	12,327	17.31
CHINA	47,314	96,839	2.05	9,566	49,801	5.21	19,353	27,946	1.44	18,395	19,092	1.04
HONG KONG	28,602	121,867	4.26	8,880	93,421	10.52	14,299	22,810	1.60	5,423	5,636	1.04
SPAIN	28,222	378,260	13.40	24,941	355,756	14.26	1,613	10,087	6.25	1,668	12,417	7.44
MEXICO	7,080	60,268	8.51	5,709	58,522	10.25	1,310	1,495	1.14	61	251	4.11
PHILIPPINES	6,903	23,475	3.40	1,197	10,073	8.42	681	886	1.30	5,025	12,516	2.49
FRANCE	4,449	99,032	22.26	3,173	70,540	22.23	516	25,047	48.54	760	3,445	4.53
WORLD TOTAL	937,724	6,862,572	7.32	461,347	4,877,310	10.57	399,781	1,720,666	4.30	76,595	264,596	3.45

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1986

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	436,931	$2,026,929	$ 4.64	92,374	$ 771,246	$ 8.35	319,306	$1,173,108	$ 3.67	25,251	$ 82,575	$ 3.27
KOREA	182,380	1,382,580	7.58	143,079	1,211,904	8.47	26,374	128,763	4.88	12,927	41,913	3.24
BRAZIL	113,393	811,476	7.16	112,656	810,034	7.19	717	1,279	1.78	20	163	8.15
ITALY	64,943	900,397	13.86	55,601	801,938	14.42	8,799	89,283	10.15	543	9,176	16.90
SPAIN	34,155	408,928	11.97	30,437	386,030	12.68	2,334	13,586	5.82	1,384	9,312	6.73
HONG KONG	30,663	102,264	3.34	6,568	72,854	11.09	17,455	23,634	1.35	6,640	5,776	0.87
CHINA	26,813	45,478	1.70	4,328	21,535	4.98	9,909	10,527	1.06	12,576	13,416	1.07
PHILIPPINES	5,658	18,416	3.25	1,178	10,085	8.56	876	864	0.99	3,604	7,467	2.07
FRANCE	5,007	97,223	19.42	3,427	66,441	19.39	461	25,766	55.89	1,119	5,016	4.48
MEXICO	3,942	35,883	9.10	2,617	34,327	13.12	1,033	1,167	1.13	292	389	1.33
WORLD TOTAL	940,774	6,175,388	6.56	478,439	4,460,822	9.37	392,625	1,503,254	3.83	69,710	191,312	2.74

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1985

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	372,470	$1,684,167	$ 4.52	77,037	$ 619,133	$ 8.04	265,576	$ 963,564	$ 3.63	29,857	$ 101,470	$ 3.40
KOREA	137,150	990,324	7.22	114,405	898,033	7.85	10,395	49,182	4.73	12,350	43,109	3.49
BRAZIL	113,198	866,031	7.65	110,570	862,377	7.80	2,570	3,248	1.26	58	406	7.00
ITALY	74,715	869,504	11.64	61,822	777,274	12.57	12,205	82,182	6.73	688	10,048	14.60
SPAIN	39,808	416,318	10.46	35,379	389,772	11.02	2,970	16,846	5.67	1,459	9,700	6.65
HONG KONG	34,621	87,178	2.52	5,102	55,896	10.96	21,102	25,933	1.23	8,417	5,349	0.64
CHINA	20,801	34,607	1.66	2,432	15,361	6.32	7,419	6,732	0.91	10,950	12,514	1.14
PHILIPPINES	6,357	17,020	2.68	1,320	8,360	6.33	85	190	2.24	4,952	8,470	1.71
FRANCE	6,741	118,983	17.65	5,563	95,887	17.24	550	19,246	34.99	628	3,850	6.13
MEXICO	3,524	35,774	10.15	2,690	34,287	12.75	731	1,104	1.51	103	383	3.72
WORLD TOTAL	842,603	5,424,804	6.44	440,665	4,018,746	9.12	326,970	1,195,085	3.66	74,968	210,972	2.81

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1984

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	307,115	$1,357,248	$ 4.42	63,905	$ 487,418	$ 7.63	203,657	$ 717,803	$ 3.52	39,553	$ 152,027	$ 3.84
KOREA	118,282	774,104	6.54	77,663	584,144	7.52	5,346	24,572	4.60	35,273	165,388	4.69
BRAZIL	109,711	853,519	7.78	104,138	842,055	8.09	5,490	10,833	1.97	83	631	7.60
ITALY	62,944	774,817	12.31	49,284	675,531	13.71	12,748	88,263	6.92	912	11,023	12.09
SPAIN	36,230	365,560	10.09	31,380	334,908	10.67	3,312	20,152	6.08	1,538	10,500	6.83
HONG KONG	27,627	70,095	2.54	3,589	41,536	11.57	16,709	23,469	1.40	7,329	5,090	0.69
CHINA	12,659	22,053	1.74	1,755	11,677	6.65	4,061	3,778	0.93	6,843	6,598	0.96
PHILIPPINES	7,835	28,827	3.68	1,913	12,725	6.65	463	1,265	2.73	5,459	14,837	2.72
FRANCE	5,774	95,609	16.56	4,829	79,440	16.45	442	13,158	29.77	503	3,011	5.99
MEXICO	5,530	38,125	6.89	3,188	34,784	10.91	2,192	2,739	1.25	150	602	4.01
WORLD TOTAL	725,745	4,650,406	6.41	362,353	3,328,962	9.19	258,130	928,550	3.60	105,262	392,894	3.73

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1983

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	243,430	$1,079,368	$ 4.43	47,089	$ 346,339	$ 7.35	150,247	$ 539,089	$ 3.59	46,094	$ 193,940	$ 4.21
KOREA	118,854	700,189	5.89	61,183	427,619	6.99	3,445	17,464	5.07	54,226	255,106	4.70
BRAZIL	64,391	513,181	7.97	61,695	506,523	8.21	2,610	6,147	2.36	86	511	5.94
ITALY	56,355	658,612	11.69	43,713	562,546	12.87	10,908	85,899	7.87	1,734	10,167	5.86
SPAIN	26,706	254,731	9.54	21,781	222,756	10.23	3,289	21,035	6.40	1,636	10,940	6.69
HONG KONG	18,186	48,690	2.68	2,638	26,640	10.10	9,710	16,881	1.74	5,838	5,169	0.89
CHINA	7,167	17,758	2.48	1,676	11,580	6.91	1,547	2,222	1.44	3,944	3,956	1.00
PHILIPPINES	7,632	29,356	3.85	836	5,601	6.70	1,004	2,076	2.07	5,792	21,679	3.74
FRANCE	4,254	74,108	17.42	3,443	63,429	18.42	228	7,273	31.90	583	3,406	5.84
MEXICO	4,224	31,380	7.43	2,414	28,209	11.68	450	831	1.85	1,360	2,341	1.72
WORLD TOTAL	581,716	3,660,727	6.29	266,269	2,412,352	9.06	186,416	715,644	3.84	129,031	532,731	4.13

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1982

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	183,202	$ 805,016	$ 4.39	26,585	$ 202,860	$ 7.63	129,184	$ 492,291	$ 3.81	27,433	$ 109,865	$ 4.00
KOREA	90,606	591,002	6.52	60,069	436,395	7.26	2,987	15,657	5.24	27,550	138,950	5.04
BRAZIL	41,114	349,710	8.51	40,389	346,217	8.57	270	577	2.14	455	2,916	6.41
ITALY	57,430	609,339	10.61	37,754	493,825	13.08	17,268	104,689	6.06	2,408	10,825	4.50
SPAIN	22,229	231,842	10.43	16,817	193,986	11.54	3,730	26,815	7.19	1,682	11,041	6.56
HONG KONG	24,536	54,634	2.23	2,425	24,893	10.27	11,273	20,013	1.78	10,838	9,728	0.90
CHINA	6,164	19,926	3.23	1,636	12,927	7.90	1,519	4,278	2.82	3,009	2,721	0.90
PHILIPPINES	10,144	33,839	3.34	2,576	18,249	7.08	2,241	4,164	1.86	5,327	11,426	2.14
FRANCE	4,232	76,606	18.10	3,299	65,500	19.85	298	7,292	24.47	635	3,814	6.01
MEXICO	5,608	37,537	6.69	2,645	31,699	11.98	1,251	3,122	2.50	1,712	2,716	1.59
WORLD TOTAL	479,368	3,083,260	6.43	214,260	2,046,733	9.55	174,625	696,694	3.99	90,483	339,833	3.76

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1981

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	118,528	$ 611,918	$ 5.16	13,216	$ 145,847	$ 8.77	96,581	$ 459,526	$ 4.76	8,731	$ 36,545	$ 4.19
KOREA	43,980	321,968	7.32	37,950	288,612	7.61	2,269	13,332	5.88	3,761	20,0[illegible]	5.32
BRAZIL	43,028	357,251	8.30	42,028	351,052	8.35	191	517	2.71	809	5,[illegible]82	7.02
ITALY	50,144	488,536	9.74	31,432	386,706	12.30	16,525	91,812	5.56	2,187	10,018	4.58
SPAIN	18,850	193,817	10.28	14,276	159,720	11.19	3,257	25,374	7.79	1,317	8,723	6.62
HONG KONG	28,287	58,834	2.08	2,659	26,372	9.92	11,951	20,138	1.69	13,677	12,324	0.90
CHINA	7,076	17,691	2.50	1,585	11,976	7.56	2,315	3,122	1.35	3,176	2,593	0.82
PHILIPPINES	13,231	43,995	3.33	3,321	23,989	7.22	6,830	15,060	2.20	3,080	4,946	1.61
FRANCE	3,415	56,882	16.66	2,669	48,682	18.24	338	5,509	16.30	408	2,691	6.60
MEXICO	6,517	45,322	6.95	3,070	37,372	12.17	2,663	6,527	2.45	784	1,423	1.82
WORLD TOTAL	375,328	2,479,917	6.61	172,200	1,662,769	9.66	152,394	664,161	4.36	50,734	152,987	3.02

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1980

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	144,032	$ 620,143	$ 4.31	11,902	$ 97,753	$ 8.21	124,555	$ 490,872	$ 3.94	7,575	$ 31,518	$ 4.16
KOREA	37,054	262,849	7.09	33,583	247,425	7.37	1,785	9,621	5.39	1,686	5,803	3.44
BRAZIL	31,338	239,596	7.65	30,100	231,922	7.71	25	91	3.64	1,213	7,583	6.25
ITALY	46,221	506,528	10.96	27,853	386,662	13.88	14,563	103,399	7.10	3,805	16,467	4.33
SPAIN	18,017	173,744	9.64	14,282	144,464	10.12	2,935	23,644	8.06	800	5,636	7.05
HONG KONG	20,762	36,076	1.74	1,105	9,850	8.91	10,294	17,385	1.69	9,363	8,841	0.94
CHINA	2,207	7,297	3.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHILIPPINES	14,295	34,133	2.39	2,456	13,859	5.64	5,922	11,362	1.92	5,917	8,912	1.51
FRANCE	2,767	49,504	17.89	2,265	42,019	18.55	160	4,811	30.07	342	2,674	7.82
MEXICO	5,498	43,549	7.92	3,282	38,769	11.81	1,672	3,942	2.36	544	838	1.54
WORLD TOTAL	365,743	2,298,308	6.28	151,240	1,468,188	9.71	167,486	681,665	4.07	47,017	148,455	3.16

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1990

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	11,477	2,655	305	83	439	1
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	17,346	4,260	955	109	381	8
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	37,602	2,432	9,877	1,637	13,853	84
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	44,381	11,856	5,477	1,688	26,536	23
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	21,339	43,197	4,477	2,064	38,723	19
$12.01 TO $16.00	14,769	54,194	2,230	2,925	15,695	38
$16.01 TO $20.00	13,425	25,260	2,704	6,191	4,100	36
$20.01 TO $25.00	5,701	13,085	4,110	3,765	2,248	28
OVER $25.00	3,071	6,109	15,563	2,443	1,301	624
******TOTAL	169,111	163,047	45,698	20,906	103,277	861

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	INDONESIA	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	529	1,226	8	302	0	0
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,040	1,434	121	258	0	0
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	2,015	1,200	1,221	10,754	59	215
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	5,608	777	272	11,615	1,572	413
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	11,028	1,220	533	6,669	766	1,226
$12.01 TO $16.00	5,035	550	1,051	2,985	155	1,582
$16.01 TO $20.00	647	869	518	526	9	992
$20.01 TO $25.00	222	463	225	9	1	574
OVER $25.00	69	455	1	9	2	589
******TOTAL	28,194	8,194	3,949	33,125	2,563	5,591

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	POLAND	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,515	18	2,894	0	0	36,401
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	4,439	36	1,454	111	7	21,970
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	2,128	108	2,690	4	25	112,215
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	281	43	1,862	156	1	64,830
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	689	40	1,583	324	3	21,685
$12.01 TO $16.00	170	46	2,375	113	0	8,754
$16.01 TO $20.00	5	53	649	38	0	1,324
$20.01 TO $25.00	5	15	416	1	0	118
OVER $25.00	15	3	47	0	0	102
******TOTAL	9,246	363	13,971	747	37	267,397

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	414	0	944	58,820
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	1,101	112	1,105	57,063
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	11,682	21	1,789	200,009
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	7,442	497	1,553	179,540
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	7,423	730	2,074	158,929
$12.01 TO $16.00	6,226	368	2,021	115,976
$16.01 TO $20.00	9,826	62	1,488	59,755
$20.01 TO $25.00	9,386	1	1,212	33,680
OVER $25.00	19,997	0	1,991	33,760
******TOTAL	73,496	1,791	14,177	897,529

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1989

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	16,578	3,318	372	507	840	4
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	17,910	5,214	2,653	246	769	67
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	79,139	4,331	9,904	2,259	19,105	117
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	77,909	27,781	4,411	2,473	32,386	48
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	32,043	65,224	2,595	2,515	42,298	56
$12.01 TO $16.00	19,709	42,034	2,110	4,650	11,863	12
$16.01 TO $20.00	11,881	18,625	3,569	5,575	3,121	61
$20.01 TO $25.00	4,853	4,607	4,371	2,513	1,433	163
OVER $25.00	2,103	1,678	11,762	1,877	1,018	725
******TOTAL	262,128	172,811	41,747	22,618	112,835	1,251

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,057	1,701	28	48	23	0
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,324	1,163	166	0	39	2
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,477	1,909	730	60	153	156
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	4,737	1,489	359	682	2,975	849
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	6,562	908	369	155	1,084	1,849
$12.01 TO $16.00	3,021	500	837	92	110	1,484
$16.01 TO $20.00	382	629	572	27	9	376
$20.01 TO $25.00	13	606	28	0	2	559
OVER $25.00	51	367	19	4	3	156
******TOTAL	20,624	9,274	3,099	1,068	4,398	5,432

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	984	23	4,868	3	0	35,287
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	5,038	41	2,029	0	24	13,759
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	612	105	2,197	14	23	55,642
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	153	78	1,330	N/A	0	25,847
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,440	206	2,011	17	0	10,216
$12.01 TO $16.00	259	97	3,436	43	4	2,403
$16.01 TO $20.00	2	51	523	8	3	270
$20.01 TO $25.00	4	11	380	25	1	82
OVER $25.00	153	9	42	44	0	42
******TOTAL	8,644	620	16,815	154	56	143,548

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	891	48	1,867	67,516
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,004	5	1,535	54,021
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	12,379	67	6,079	184,103
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	7,264	1,275	6,293	190,727
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	6,052	571	4,593	175,427
$12.01 TO $16.00	7,772	264	2,500	96,293
$16.01 TO $20.00	10,111	31	1,199	47,784
$20.01 TO $25.00	8,124	7	1,068	21,779
OVER $25.00	15,449	4	1,673	22,767
******TOTAL	71,407	2,274	26,806	860,421

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1988

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	17,221	4,572	593	60	880	3
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	19,423	6,128	3,991	386	833	4
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	130,653	7,346	9,790	2,027	20,951	132
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	97,495	36,831	3,828	2,452	36,658	58
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	37,979	63,652	2,129	2,781	39,439	62
$12.01 TO $16.00	27,044	49,691	2,525	4,877	9,318	484
$16.01 TO $20.00	11,217	19,299	4,248	4,602	3,041	394
$20.01 TO $25.00	3,987	3,578	6,329	3,883	1,180	149
OVER $25.00	966	1,146	11,034	1,937	560	789
******TOTAL	345,985	192,244	44,465	23,004	112,860	2,074

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	933	1,454	10	0	8	N/A
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	2,933	1,842	275	0	31	4
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,790	1,184	719	60	347	444
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	4,961	1,417	383	628	3,921	1,230
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	3,478	747	327	124	1,200	1,630
$12.01 TO $16.00	1,361	714	879	25	143	1,232
$16.01 TO $20.00	36	541	476	0	1	364
$20.01 TO $25.00	1	533	11	3	7	853
OVER $25.00	20	360	6	0	2	27
******TOTAL	15,514	8,794	3,087	839	5,660	5,785

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,283	49	6,850	0	0	34,147
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	2,642	32	3,906	0	46	12,780
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	3,172	82	3,783	15	2	25,023
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	277	75	838	75	1	7,924
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,103	57	3,151	87	0	4,842
$12.01 TO $16.00	335	52	3,949	40	15	827
$16.01 TO $20.00	3	27	488	103	3	64
$20.01 TO $25.00	1	15	420	37	2	15
OVER $25.00	2	13	43	54	0	22
******TOTAL	9,818	403	23,428	411	69	85,644

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	716	N/A	1,822	70,946
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	4,571	0	1,578	57,024
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	12,101	60	4,252	211,911
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	6,643	1,469	2,785	202,909
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	5,657	477	2,212	165,953
$12.01 TO $16.00	8,739	150	1,483	105,932
$16.01 TO $20.00	10,095	1	849	46,508
$20.01 TO $25.00	11,453	6	934	22,996
OVER $25.00	14,548	3	1,193	18,911
******TOTAL	74,523	2,167	17,109	903,089

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1987

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	23,460	3,183	807	166	853	28
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	32,000	6,796	6,287	895	1,154	209
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	203,917	39,565	10,325	3,304	17,249	519
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	96,556	51,639	3,194	4,514	36,354	157
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	41,688	52,560	3,083	4,466	38,552	198
$12.01 TO $16.00	22,625	31,784	3,064	5,200	8,561	518
$16.01 TO $20.00	4,916	4,465	4,026	4,684	2,934	1,051
$20.01 TO $25.00	1,211	1,209	5,540	3,118	2,095	829
OVER $25.00	674	634	11,406	1,875	488	940
******TOTAL	427,044	191,836	47,732	28,222	108,240	4,449

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,188	1,526	45	98	1	104
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	1,321	907	196	0	50	19
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,205	596	1,403	102	360	148
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,572	1,561	432	417	2,158	750
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,297	943	89	177	710	1,139
$12.01 TO $16.00	152	559	1,160	26	52	969
$16.01 TO $20.00	15	504	286	0	4	245
$20.01 TO $25.00	N/A	184	13	1	5	421
OVER $25.00	15	299	7	3	1	29
******TOTAL	7,766	7,080	3,632	824	3,342	3,824

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,654	197	12,121	3	0	27,519
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	668	106	5,183	1	2	7,251
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	3,369	208	3,741	2	0	8,196
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	479	122	1,142	18	N/A	2,681
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	668	207	2,664	114	N/A	1,331
$12.01 TO $16.00	42	121	3,020	39	N/A	289
$16.01 TO $20.00	2	40	587	67	3	28
$20.01 TO $25.00	2	7	118	44	0	15
OVER $25.00	18	4	26	51	0	4
******TOTAL	6,903	1,011	28,602	339	5	47,314

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,042	98	2,060	75,049
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	7,484	0	1,121	64,257
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	14,385	102	2,838	297,283
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	8,133	1,099	1,984	207,661
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	8,564	547	1,727	152,686
$12.01 TO $16.00	9,716	116	1,132	80,299
$16.01 TO $20.00	11,085	N/A	788	25,903
$20.01 TO $25.00	10,328	1	720	16,330
OVER $25.00	14,921	3	1,123	18,247
******TOTAL	85,657	1,967	13,492	937,724

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1986

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	48,854	4,715	2,811	580	1,368	17
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	33,725	6,619	10,727	1,117	1,802	164
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	224,042	42,971	14,404	4,370	20,911	847
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	79,338	51,163	4,914	7,192	55,074	289
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	37,209	53,056	5,199	5,619	27,857	704
$12.01 TO $16.00	11,337	21,502	4,428	6,173	3,835	816
$16.01 TO $20.00	1,432	1,594	6,655	4,759	1,826	911
$20.01 TO $25.00	430	495	5,869	2,793	485	351
OVER $25.00	564	265	9,936	1,551	235	909
******TOTAL	436,931	182,380	64,943	34,155	113,393	5,007

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,968	983	6	0	108	0
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	391	497	261	0	277	34
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	942	321	745	284	301	140
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,332	668	169	325	974	1,309
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,183	614	54	266	707	1,673
$12.01 TO $16.00	17	165	757	27	22	348
$16.01 TO $20.00	3	336	75	0	10	447
$20.01 TO $25.00	10	81	1	0	0	104
OVER $25.00	5	278	2	4	8	16
******TOTAL	6,850	3,942	2,071	906	2,406	4,072

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,756	429	15,700	1	31	18,259
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	812	402	6,584	1	0	3,585
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,926	355	2,413	26	28	2,775
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	449	217	467	111	1	1,181
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	654	160	2,713	102	N/A	727
$12.01 TO $16.00	49	83	2,126	145	3	246
$16.01 TO $20.00	6	8	547	53	0	5
$20.01 TO $25.00	2	7	89	21	N/A	31
OVER $25.00	4	17	24	20	1	3
******TOTAL	5,658	1,679	30,663	482	65	26,813

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,473	20	2,370	100,041
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	12,259	0	1,102	68,351
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	19,865	292	2,241	320,268
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	12,988	915	1,345	208,590
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	12,994	583	1,759	141,943
$12.01 TO $16.00	12,315	127	622	53,553
$16.01 TO $20.00	13,740	4	518	20,552
$20.01 TO $25.00	9,842	N/A	402	11,980
OVER $25.00	13,081	14	978	15,496
******TOTAL	110,557	1,956	11,337	940,774

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1985

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	55,554	4,131	4,819	662	3,488	26
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	30,064	6,089	8,185	1,227	1,685	180
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	167,172	31,384	16,309	5,281	17,176	380
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	76,155	43,774	8,851	10,499	49,379	368
OVER $ 8.00	43,494	51,762	36,535	22,131	41,468	5,782
******TOTAL	372,470	137,150	74,715	39,808	113,198	6,741

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,885	471	131	0	6	33
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	379	386	342	2	0	N/A
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,112	863	973	260	282	55
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	899	729	98	420	961	1,425
OVER $ 8.00	661	1,072	851	223	1,703	1,964
******TOTAL	4,937	3,524	2,395	905	2,952	3,447

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,619	643	21,448	66	6	15,413
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	180	874	6,912	25	24	1,975
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,424	614	1,529	42	35	1,495
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	595	239	429	207	3	1,038
OVER $ 8.00	537	476	4,302	387	23	873
******TOTAL	6,357	2,845	34,621	727	91	20,801

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,963	4	1,044	113,502
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	8,474	13	1,053	59,678
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	16,829	7	2,047	248,539
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	9,921	476	1,415	198,455
OVER $ 8.00	45,172	626	5,091	222,429
******TOTAL	85,360	1,125	10,650	842,603

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.
SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1984

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	47,783	4,779	3,903	420	3,439	66
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	29,515	3,285	4,763	788	4,379	242
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	127,565	31,663	13,331	4,675	13,948	279
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	69,312	47,184	7,469	11,832	43,902	415
OVER $ 8.00	32,864	31,361	33,461	18,506	44,042	4,768
******TOTAL	307,115	118,282	62,944	36,230	109,711	5,774

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,603	1,640	25	0	27	281
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	411	620	221	N/A	2	1
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	137	1,561	425	210	173	101
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,859	783	30	213	1,047	792
OVER $ 8.00	215	926	699	159	1,683	1,778
******TOTAL	5,227	5,530	1,400	582	2,931	2,953

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,130	1,108	16,911	23	7	9,818
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	220	937	5,602	3	13	712
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,308	688	1,446	53	3	639
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,594	474	552	239	1	869
OVER $ 8.00	583	754	3,112	432	17	614
******TOTAL	7,835	3,961	27,627	750	40	12,659

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,091	0	1,253	97,314
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	5,075	54	1,272	53,107
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	13,746	95	1,949	200,332
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	8,373	333	1,441	191,591
OVER $ 8.00	40,905	654	4,531	183,401
******TOTAL	72,190	1,136	10,446	725,745

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

LEATHER SHOE UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1983-1990

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	2,313	3,169	4,297	4,784	6,732	6,727	8,294	9,706
MEXICO	N/A	1,107	3,703	3,213	4,243	4,406	3,121	3,700
BRAZIL	1,684	3,901	6,089	5,679	3,786	3,628	3,128	2,875
INDIA	2,824	3,847	4,572	3,130	3,821	4,003	2,394	2,011
TAIWAN	1,118	2,009	3,507	3,441	2,897	3,647	1,707	1,466
KOREA	3,234	4,584	3,097	1,747	1,754	1,815	1,020	614
ALL OTHER	3,725	4,767	3,952	4,071	3,283	3,127	1,941	3,387
WORLD TOTAL	14,898	23,384	29,217	26,065	26,515	27,353	21,605	23,758

RUBBER/PLASTIC, COTTON & FIBER UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1983-1990

(1000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	5,826	7,436	11,286	14,016	15,282	19,803	16,088	17,759
TAIWAN	2,650	13,023	18,330	35,206	21,533	20,538	15,320	10,745
CHINA	N/A	492	265	270	1,101	6,501	13,308	15,903
THAILAND	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,801	5,750
MEXICO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,109	5,983
KOREA	592	1,216	2,523	2,103	2,998	3,304	1,205	889
ALL OTHER	10,310	1,908	1,269	2,174	4,711	5,426	5,384	6,199
WORLD TOTAL	19,378	24,075	33,673	53,768	45,625	55,571	61,216	63,228

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1990

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
CHINA	8,568	11,966	13,715	12,939	14,511	15,606	24,359	33,192	62,635	95,252	115,502
KOREA	42,600	48,649	37,987	38,029	34,626	22,040	22,058	36,037	41,943	33,841	34,106
MEXICO	1,001	6,423	7,014	10,614	16,281	19,094	23,671	24,233	25,474	23,551	17,307
TAIWAN	58,993	61,900	36,291	39,817	40,019	22,138	22,021	19,210	15,551	20,619	17,305
HONG KONG	2,847	3,449	2,471	3,692	3,919	4,960	4,966	3,572	5,322	7,730	4,066
THAILAND	25	387	450	495	964	762	561	1,262	3,826	3,836	5,995
ALL OTHER	6,767	7,752	5,659	4,173	5,277	5,712	5,718	5,142	5,335	5,227	4,961
WORLD TOTAL	120,801	140,526	103,587	109,759	115,597	90,312	103,354	122,648	160,086	190,057	199,242

VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1990

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
CHINA	14,963	20,164	17,060	15,283	17,951	17,667	26,018	38,295	77,094	123,088	156,775
KOREA	288,194	295,232	133,039	128,986	132,534	85,097	84,500	147,838	200,467	199,412	290,143
MEXICO	1,143	7,474	8,773	13,234	20,285	27,875	31,394	33,086	35,763	38,215	35,010
TAIWAN	254,934	244,071	112,114	113,592	115,234	61,629	63,636	63,588	60,536	102,082	122,112
HONG KONG	3,038	3,872	2,974	4,391	4,710	6,451	6,831	5,455	7,341	11,080	7,741
THAILAND	151	2,502	2,052	1,206	1,358	842	734	2,515	8,444	10,417	19,719
ALL OTHER	45,526	43,913	26,109	20,382	23,708	23,297	24,859	21,937	20,796	26,124	20,625
WORLD TOTAL	607,949	617,228	302,121	297,074	315,780	222,858	237,972	312,715	410,441	510,418	652,125

AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1990

(AVERAGE PRICE)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
CHINA	1.75	1.69	1.24	1.18	1.24	1.13	1.07	1.15	1.23	1.29	1.36
KOREA	6.77	6.07	3.50	3.39	3.83	3.86	3.83	4.10	4.78	5.89	8.51
MEXICO	1.14	1.16	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.46	1.33	1.37	1.40	1.62	2.02
TAIWAN	4.32	3.94	3.09	2.85	2.88	2.78	2.89	3.31	3.89	4.95	7.06
HONG KONG	1.07	1.12	1.20	1.19	1.20	1.30	1.38	1.53	1.38	1.43	1.90
THAILAND	6.05	6.47	4.56	2.44	1.41	1.11	1.31	1.99	2.21	2.72	3.29
ALL OTHER	6.73	5.66	4.61	4.88	4.49	4.08	4.35	4.27	3.90	5.00	4.16
WORLD TOTAL	5.03	4.39	2.92	2.71	2.73	2.47	2.30	2.55	2.56	2.69	3.27

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

EXPORTS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1990 121-122
- BY UPPER MATERIAL, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1989-1990 123-126
- BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1980-1990 127-130
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 131-142

RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
- BY YEAR, BY COUNTRY, 1985-1990 143

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS 1980-1990

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*	1987*	1988*	1989*	1990*
TOTAL EXPORTS	12,999	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,480	8,236	8,966	11,490	15,766	14,628	14,982
MEN'S	3,556	3,437	2,826	1,922	1,957	1,508	2,191	2,776	4,573	4,447	4,153
WOMEN'S	3,360	2,870	2,391	2,133	1,912	2,331	1,750	2,043	2,501	2,896	2,900
JUVENILES	1,306	1,023	811	748	456	357	507	477	671	2,629	1,780
ATHLETIC	3,979	2,470	2,096	2,137	3,797	3,770	4,254	6,006	7,661	2,954	5,033
SLIPPERS	798	1,380	765	558	359	270	264	187	361	133	232

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS 1980-1990

(000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*	1987*	1988*	1989*	1990*
TOTAL EXPORTS	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,142	96,773	116,790	163,665	218,031	185,960	250,929
MEN'S	43,508	50,282	41,966	28,380	25,955	23,477	40,485	58,243	81,612	85,272	96,866
WOMEN'S	24,519	26,253	23,439	25,113	23,721	28,810	21,578	22,665	30,048	27,908	42,580
JUVENILES	6,700	6,477	4,840	3,870	2,707	2,025	3,530	3,223	4,111	15,289	19,958
ATHLETIC	33,528	31,722	27,877	29,568	43,616	40,991	49,701	78,500	100,349	40,940	76,504
SLIPPERS	3,750	5,502	3,457	3,074	2,141	1,470	1,525	1,033	1,911	888	1,641

** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS 1980-1990

(AVERAGE PRICE)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*	1988*	1989*	1990*
TOTAL EXPORTS	8.62	10.76	11.43	12.01	11.57	11.75	13.03	14.24	13.83	12.71	16.75
MEN'S	12.24	14.63	14.85	14.77	13.26	15.57	18.48	20.98	17.85	19.18	23.33
WOMEN'S	7.30	9.15	9.80	11.77	12.41	12.36	12.33	11.09	12.01	9.64	14.68
JUVENILES	5.13	6.33	5.97	5.17	5.94	5.67	6.96	6.76	6.13	5.82	11.21
ATHLETIC	8.43	12.84	13.30	13.84	11.49	10.87	11.68	13.07	13.10	13.86	15.20
SLIPPERS	4.70	3.99	4.52	5.51	5.96	5.44	5.78	5.52	5.29	6.69	7.08

* *Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL 1989-1990

1990(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	9,379	$212,600	$22.67	5,603	$ 38,329	$ 6.84	14,982	$250,929	$16.75
MEN'S	3,286	96,689	29.43	867	177	0.20	4,153	96,866	23.33
WOMEN'S	1,843	36,964	20.06	1,057	5,616	5.31	2,900	42,580	14.68
JUVENILES	810	13,656	16.85	969	6,302	6.50	1,780	19,958	11.21
ATHLETIC	3,382	64,354	19.03	1,651	12,150	7.36	5,033	76,504	15.20
SLIPPERS	58	937	16.07	173	704	4.06	232	1,641	7.08

1989(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	6,997	$145,291	$20.76	7,631	$ 40,670	$ 5.33	14,628	$185,960	$12.71
MEN'S	3,049	77,891	25.55	1,398	7,381	5.28	4,447	85,272	19.18
WOMEN'S	1,231	22,530	18.30	1,665	5,378	3.23	2,896	27,908	9.64
JUVENILES	816	10,505	12.88	1,813	4,784	2.64	2,629	15,289	5.82
ATHLETIC	1,878	33,917	18.06	1,076	7,022	6.53	2,954	40,940	13.86
SLIPPERS	24	447	18.63	109	441	4.05	133	888	6.69

** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL 1987-1988

1988 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	5,409	$111,510	$20.61	10,357	$106,521	$10.28	15,766	$218,031	$13.83
MEN'S	1,829	56,545	30.91	2,744	25,067	9.14	4,573	81,612	17.85
WOMEN'S	1,120	15,718	14.04	1,381	14,330	10.37	2,501	30,048	12.01
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	52	417	7.96	347	1,989	5.73	399	2,406	6.02
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	108	784	7.27	163	921	0.01	271	1,705	6.29
ATHLETIC	2,143	36,931	17.23	5,518	63,418	11.49	7,661	100,349	13.10
SLIPPERS	157	1,115	7.10	204	796	3.90	361	1,911	5.29

1987 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	3,337	$ 67,820	$20.32	8,153	$ 95,845	$11.76	11,490	$163,665	$14.24
MEN'S	1,310	38,700	29.54	1,466	19,543	13.33	2,776	58,243	20.98
WOMEN'S	1,039	14,057	13.53	1,004	8,608	8.57	2,043	22,665	11.09
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	45	388	8.68	152	837	5.49	197	1,225	6.22
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	39	365	9.29	241	1,633	6.78	281	1,998	7.12
ATHLETIC	834	13,889	16.65	6,006	64,611	10.76	6,006	78,500	13.07
SLIPPERS	70	421	5.99	117	612	5.24	187	1,033	5.52

* *Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL 1985-1986

1986(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,540	$ 46,225	$18.20	6,426	$ 70,565	$10.98	8,966	$116,790	$13.03
MEN'S	960	23,553	24.53	1,231	16,932	13.75	2,191	40,485	18.48
WOMEN'S	1,019	13,149	12.90	731	8,429	11.53	1,750	21,578	12.33
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	63	678	10.76	128	910	7.11	191	1,588	8.31
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	44	762	17.32	272	1,180	0.00	316	1,942	6.15
ATHLETIC	403	7,553	18.73	3,851	42,148	10.95	4,254	49,701	11.68
SLIPPERS	51	530	10.47	213	995	4.66	264	1,525	5.78

1985(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,069	$ 33,701	$16.29	6,167	$ 63,072	$10.23	8,236	$ 96,773	$11.75
MEN'S	766	16,504	21.55	742	6,973	9.40	1,508	23,477	15.57
WOMEN'S	873	10,841	12.42	1,458	17,969	12.32	2,331	28,810	12.36
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	57	459	8.05	26	114	4.38	83	573	6.90
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	47	520	11.06	227	932	4.11	274	1,452	5.30
ATHLETIC	261	4,888	18.73	3,770	36,103	9.58	3,770	40,991	10.87
SLIPPERS	65	489	7.52	205	981	4.79	270	1,470	5.44

** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL 1983-1984

1984(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,009	$ 35,298	$17.57	6,471	$ 62,844	$ 9.71	8,480	$ 98,142	$11.57
MEN'S	704	17,937	25.48	1,253	8,018	6.40	1,957	25,955	13.26
WOMEN'S	755	10,425	13.81	1,157	13,296	11.49	1,912	23,721	12.41
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	24	276	11.50	33	113	3.42	57	389	6.82
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	98	705	7.19	301	1,613	0.01	399	2,318	5.81
ATHLETIC	323	5,302	16.41	3,474	38,314	11.03	3,797	43,616	11.49
SLIPPERS	105	653	6.22	254	1,488	5.86	359	2,141	5.96

1983(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,423	$ 42,653	$17.60	5,073	$ 47,351	$ 9.33	7,496	$ 90,004	$12.01
MEN'S	753	20,511	27.24	1,169	7,869	6.73	1,922	28,380	14.77
WOMEN'S	915	11,654	12.74	1,218	13,459	11.05	2,133	25,113	11.77
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	33	336	10.18	52	247	4.75	85	583	6.86
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	132	1,183	8.96	531	2,104	3.96	663	3,287	4.96
ATHLETIC	449	7,861	17.51	2,137	21,707	10.16	2,137	29,568	13.84
SLIPPERS	141	1,108	7.86	417	1,966	4.71	558	3,074	5.51

** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1980-1990

QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*	1988*	1989*	1990*
CANADA	1,435	1,824	1,186	920	567	451	603	808	1,185	1,510	2,001
MEXICO	1,031	1,127	1,068	456	627	224	158	419	1,657	3,171	1,888
ARGENTINA	2,532	375	4	0	864	1	1	4	19	0	44
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	474	358	320	221	156	125	210	225	263	190	213
HAITI	247	371	66	104	47	128	142	73	57	55	34
PANAMA	286	274	53	63	154	162	231	422	640	218	204
BAHAMAS	423	400	438	322	175	188	241	207	196	301	263
BERMUDA	85	103	119	105	68	52	62	79	104	113	94
HONG KONG	71	81	66	63	200	67	73	200	319	223	279
SWEDEN	235	145	109	73	55	32	67	96	212	111	305
SWITZERLAND	168	81	61	88	63	95	129	246	222	155	411
UNITED KINGDOM	290	320	151	198	180	90	115	293	510	370	674
ITALY	203	231	298	584	549	972	1,200	1,337	1,728	985	839
JAPAN	546	640	850	1,032	2,821	2,740	2,378	2,951	3,255	1,613	1,695
LIBERIA	269	454	202	54	28	16	2	7	1	16	0
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	134	202	76	61	78	10	68	62	75	32	46
TRINIDAD	359	293	377	290	229	157	91	114	32	48	39
VENEZUELA	382	524	422	61	63	66	26	40	56	158	223
NETHERLANDS	113	97	74	184	96	23	169	206	383	131	508
FRANCE	533	378	307	307	236	398	371	385	453	774	745
SPAIN	129	159	61	48	57	47	57	145	321	149	484
SAUDIA ARABIA	103	100	228	233	183	150	94	118	111	141	229
LIBYA	129	159	61	48	57	47	57	145	0	0	0
GUYANA	3	6	4	0	4	53	5	4	15	17	46
NORWAY	88	133	71	41	57	13	25	61	47	48	59
WEST GERMANY	315	317	145	159	132	163	374	433	727	449	748
AUSTRALIA	104	87	49	38	38	29	39	57	183	81	100
COLOMBIA	235	148	218	249	57	47	121	54	44	117	98
SOUTH KOREA	N/A	N/A	5	8	56	2	19	21	159	29	53
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (1)	49	34	103	293	220	226	229	31	56	705	15
BELIZE	133	103	60	50	60	26	98	157	79	113	35
OTHER COUNTRIES	N/A	N/A	1,638	1,143	303	1,436	1,510	2,089	2,657	2,606	2,610
TOTAL	12,999	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,480	8,236	8,966	11,490	15,766	14,628	14,982

NOTE: *(1) Beginning in 1987, unassembled footwear is excluded from country totals. Previous data, therefore, may not be comparable.*
** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not available.

SOURCE: Compiled by the F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1980-1990

VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*	1988*	1989*	1990*
CANADA	12,151	18,011	12,241	9,851	6,923	6,358	8,678	12,893	19,011	25,052	41,727
MEXICO	5,922	7,303	4,749	1,563	1,722	1,203	1,031	3,424	15,704	13,187	12,903
ARGENTINA	10,702	1,736	114	0	11	16	8	66	86	15	303
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	3,078	2,973	2,798	993	1,274	985	1,655	1,732	1,895	1,559	2,133
HAITI	1,161	371	439	886	508	462	353	223	235	674	118
PANAMA	1,714	1,664	562	568	1,269	1,106	1,784	3,907	4,947	3,491	2,783
BAHAMAS	2,961	3,046	2,419	2,802	1,568	1,681	2,159	2,093	1,937	3,596	3,105
BERMUDA	845	1,144	1,252	1,156	68	607	719	913	1,382	1,263	1,246
HONG KONG	1,470	1,674	1,311	980	1,292	1,164	1,860	2,954	5,234	3,685	5,308
SWEDEN	3,078	2,476	1,855	73	1,244	590	1,346	1,898	3,715	2,208	4,839
SWITZERLAND	2,285	1,492	1,161	974	1,430	1,891	3,389	4,973	4,183	3,939	8,799
UNITED KINGDOM	3,982	3,896	2,118	2,889	2,149	1,530	1,974	6,204	10,815	9,259	13,322
ITALY	3,341	3,827	8,080	10,887	11,294	15,698	21,463	28,108	34,931	18,128	16,950
JAPAN	12,443	14,468	14,185	13,633	31,641	29,652	30,383	47,095	48,379	30,471	33,338
LIBERIA	1,460	3,080	1,568	404	489	63	87	139	12	228	0
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	1,286	3,563	2,180	1,347	1,251	212	446	493	1,318	681	754
TRINIDAD	3,036	2,721	3,515	2,342	2,015	1,358	627	780	260	417	361
VENEZUELA	2,393	4,156	4,442	610	453	632	417	461	939	862	3,470
NETHERLANDS	1,145	1,225	1,065	2,448	96	1,813	2,352	2,436	5,285	1,342	4,998
FRANCE	7,341	6,217	5,524	6,140	5,195	5,871	7,990	8,669	10,685	14,885	21,157
SPAIN	1,413	1,665	1,376	1,206	973	934	1,110	1,986	4,521	2,777	9,126
SAUDIA ARABIA	2,391	2,028	3,808	3,922	2,887	2,986	1,387	1,696	2,379	2,636	4,099
LIBYA	981	1,359	249	84	134	154	7	0	0	0	0
GUYANA	24	50	36	0	29	391	31	37	115	127	269
NORWAY	1,492	2,116	1,309	749	1,365	234	618	1,575	758	1,189	1,669
WEST GERMANY	3,873	3,822	1,858	2,205	2,713	2,492	4,985	6,923	9,771	5,876	12,030
AUSTRALIA	1,258	1,613	900	923	788	721	620	1,084	2,537	2,544	3,071
COLOMBIA	2,183	1,842	3,131	2,991	634	488	617	345	539	1,688	1,393
SOUTH KOREA	N/A	N/A	49	195	420	75	337	1,376	708	455	843
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	242	211	505	1,302	1,114	1,458	1,697	188	442	2,016	115
BELIZA	431	478	236	250	268	222	312	251	301	645	286
OTHER COUNTRIES	15,921	20,009	16,544	15,631	14,925	13,726	16,348	18,742	25,007	31,064	40,532
TOTAL	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,142	96,773	116,790	163,665	218,031	185,960	250,929

NOTE: *(1) Beginning in 1987, unassembled footwear is excluded from country totals. Previous data, therefore, may not be comparab*
** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not available.

SOURCE: *Compiled by the F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1990(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZERLAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	686	368	642	342	415	133	6	103	52	235	46	36	63	8	118	177	1,124	4,553
Leather	281	90	439	326	391	112	5	92	46	224	36	20	24	6	105	174	915	3,286
Other	405	278	203	16	24	21	1	11	6	11	10	16	39	2	13	3	209	1,268
WOMEN'S TOTAL	179	567	746	173	35	10	8	50	3	97	71	71	39	7	104	50	690	2,900
Leather	172	100	508	166	35	7	8	39	2	96	65	24	23	7	93	50	448	1,843
Other	7	467	238	7	0	3	0	11	1	1	6	47	16	0	11	0	242	1,057
JUVENILES' TOTAL	61	269	139	45	122	16	0	9	90	148	61	40	33	83	163	23	477	1,780
Leather	49	53	51	30	86	8	0	0	36	14	49	20	23	10	45	2	334	810
Other	12	216	88	15	36	8	0	9	54	134	12	20	10	73	118	21	143	969
ATHLETIC TOTAL	656	538	382	170	138	309	38	77	73	118	65	58	36	410	343	161	1,460	5,033
Leather	546	298	224	138	115	301	23	6	68	103	31	21	57	95	332	40	984	3,382
Other	110	240	158	32	23	8	15	71	5	15	34	37	-21	315	11	121	477	1,651
SLIPPER TOTAL	0	60	41	0	0	3	0	8	0	67	17	1	0	0	0	0	34	232
Leather	0	5	34	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	58
Other	0	55	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	67	17	0	0	0	0	0	24	173
TOTAL ALL	1,695	1,888	2,001	839	745	484	53	279	229	674	263	213	204	508	748	411	3,384	14,982
Leather	1,048	546	1,256	660	627	428	36	145	152	437	181	86	127	118	575	266	2,690	9,379
Other	534	1,256	694	70	83	43	16	102	66	228	79	120	44	390	153	145	694	5,603

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1990(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZER-LAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	12,708	2,873	16,399	9,478	13,732	2,463	126	3,269	1,638	6,826	699	411	746	247	3,139	4,779	27,083	106,616
Leather	10,071	1,443	14,372	9,040	13,401	2,217	122	3,222	1,561	6,585	577	284	639	184	3,087	4,758	25,126	96,689
Other	2,637	1,430	2,027	438	331	246	4	47	77	241	122	127	107	63	52	21	1,957	9,927
WOMEN'S TOTAL	3,499	2,567	15,519	3,746	1,046	130	113	1,208	63	2,117	977	631	273	169	1,764	1,165	7,598	42,580
Leather	3,452	1,130	13,192	3,690	1,046	112	113	1,165	60	2,111	930	288	189	163	1,699	1,165	6,459	36,964
Other	47	1,437	2,327	56	0	18	0	38	3	6	47	343	84	6	65	0	1,139	5,616
JUVENILES' TOTAL	1,288	1,143	1,167	795	3,129	135	26	38	833	1,454	580	329	538	1,473	1,459	346	5,225	19,958
Leather	1,128	577	576	558	3,018	111	26	7	743	277	531	268	508	165	1,091	69	4,003	13,656
Other	160	566	591	237	111	24	0	31	90	1,177	49	61	30	1,308	368	277	1,222	6,302
ATHLETIC TOTAL	14,639	5,730	7,472	2,782	2,667	6,218	577	469	1,524	2,529	718	639	675	3,101	5,365	2,506	18,893	76,504
Leather	13,839	3,841	5,866	2,546	2,399	6,158	471	180	1,497	2,376	377	349	673	1,980	4,997	734	16,071	64,354
Other	800	1,889	1,606	236	268	60	106	289	27	153	341	290	2	1,121	368	1,772	2,822	12,150
SLIPPER TOTAL	3	118	683	6	0	59	0	146	0	302	76	26	0	0	0	3	219	1,641
Leather	0	0	639	0	0	0	0	146	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	126	937
Other	3	118	44	6	0	59	0	0	0	302	76	0	0	0	0	3	93	704
TOTAL ALL	33,338	12,903	41,727	16,950	21,157	9,126	843	5,308	4,099	13,322	3,105	2,133	2,783	4,998	12,030	8,799	59,017	250,929
Leather	28,490	6,991	36,645	15,834	19,864	8,598	732	4,720	3,861	11,349	2,415	1,215	2,009	2,492	10,874	6,726	51,785	212,600
Other	3,647	5,440	6,595	973	710	407	110	405	197	1,879	635	821	223	2,498	853	2,073	7,232	38,329

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1989(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZERLAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	1,035	363	502	585	427	39	0	66	47	215	36	23	10	33	187	67	838	4,447
Leather	694	47	302	475	339	38	0	58	43	194	29	7	8	18	96	67	632	3,049
Other	341	315	200	110	89	1	0	8	4	21	7	15	2	15	91	0	206	1,424
WOMEN'S TOTAL	114	1,319	345	134	30	6	2	38	43	42	110	82	51	42	26	12	501	2,896
Leather	91	160	304	132	18	1	1	18	2	39	91	28	50	1	16	11	269	1,231
Other	23	1,159	41	3	12	4	1	20	41	3	19	54	1	41	10	1	232	1,665
JUVENILES' TOTAL	147	482	324	97	108	12	0	9	17	27	58	29	79	3	163	51	1,022	2,629
Leather	29	139	126	82	14	6	0	7	17	19	41	3	77	0	6	10	239	816
Other	118	344	197	15	94	5	0	2	0	8	17	26	2	3	157	40	782	1,813
ATHLETIC TOTAL	486	563	216	130	173	91	12	77	28	72	74	37	63	28	69	20	814	2,954
Leather	374	426	126	128	141	78	11	12	26	66	46	26	27	19	56	19	298	1,878
Other	112	136	91	2	32	13	2	66	1	6	28	11	36	9	13	1	516	1,076
SLIPPER TOTAL	28	56	19	6	0	0	1	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	13	133
Leather	0	0	17	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Other	28	56	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	13	109
TOTAL ALL	2,013	3,463	1,510	1,003	794	149	29	372	147	404	301	190	218	131	449	155	3,171	14,628
Leather	1,188	773	875	823	511	124	12	95	89	319	207	64	161	38	174	107	1,421	6,980
Other	622	2,010	532	129	228	24	4	96	46	40	77	107	41	68	271	42	1,750	7,648

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: *Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1989(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZER-LAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	14,293	2,379	9,646	11,725	11,824	1,309	9	2,126	1,547	5,915	645	233	365	586	3,375	2,267	16,802	85,272
Leather	12,377	857	8,974	11,118	11,284	1,305	9	2,110	1,434	5,799	588	125	343	552	3,114	2,267	15,635	77,891
Other	1,916	1,522	672	607	540	4	0	16	113	116	57	108	22	34	261	0	1,167	7,155
WOMEN'S TOTAL	1,835	3,799	8,172	2,730	655	90	19	462	215	1,185	1,346	662	355	155	351	437	5,504	27,908
Leather	1,616	1,135	7,826	2,686	571	37	13	384	55	1,152	1,159	275	350	21	284	431	4,535	22,530
Other	219	2,664	346	44	84	53	6	78	160	33	187	387	5	134	67	6	969	5,442
JUVENILES' TOTAL	1,246	1,603	2,425	1,086	728	82	10	219	195	437	693	120	1,675	17	627	657	3,469	15,289
Leather	771	681	1,645	1,032	439	59	10	177	193	412	574	25	1,668	4	145	131	2,539	10,505
Other	475	922	780	54	289	23	0	42	2	25	119	95	7	13	482	526	930	6,717
ATHLETIC TOTAL	10,052	4,760	3,042	2,312	1,210	1,288	355	660	649	1,569	695	328	884	392	1,458	489	10,797	40,940
Leather	9,320	3,853	2,523	2,275	1,113	1,115	338	298	609	1,533	438	255	554	247	1,355	484	7,607	33,917
Other	732	907	519	37	97	173	17	362	40	36	257	73	330	145	103	5	3,189	7,022
SLIPPER TOTAL	121	57	315	161	3	0	3	0	0	11	68	4	0	3	0	2	140	888
Leather	0	5	279	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	447
Other	121	52	36	0	3	0	3	0	0	11	68	2	0	3	0	2	140	441
TOTAL ALL	30,471	15,158	25,052	18,457	15,705	2,777	455	7,249	2,777	10,359	3,596	1,559	3,491	1,342	5,876	3,939	36,711	185,960
Leather	24,084	6,531	21,247	17,272	13,407	2,516	370	2,969	2,291	8,896	2,759	682	2,915	824	4,898	3,313	30,316	145,006
Other	3,463	6,067	2,353	742	1,013	253	26	498	315	221	688	665	364	329	913	539	6,395	40,954

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1988(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZER-LAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	472	225	381	925	321	84	40	64	61	187	11	70	350	43	119	108	1,112	4,573
Leather	146	89	287	342	222	20	11	43	60	64	3	9	8	39	47	51	388	1,829
Other	326	135	94	583	99	65	30	21	2	123	9	61	342	4	72	56	724	2,744
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	1	44	42	16	13	0	0	5	1	9	17	5	0	97	57	0	93	399
Leather	0	7	13	1	13	0	0	5	0	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	3	52
Other	1	37	29	15	0	0	0	0	1	9	10	3	0	96	57	0	90	347
WOMEN'S TOTAL	30	301	240	300	20	69	29	32	2	47	88	162	57	20	93	36	974	2,501
Leather	13	32	185	72	7	67	26	20	1	10	65	23	13	8	74	9	496	1,120
Other	18	268	56	228	13	2	3	12	1	37	23	139	44	12	20	28	478	1,381
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	14	24	19	10	0	0	0	0	13	11	20	7	2	0	14	0	136	271
Leather	14	14	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	3	0	0	6	0	46	108
Other	0	10	13	1	0	0	0	0	13	6	15	5	2	0	8	0	90	163
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,638	876	416	473	98	162	81	213	34	254	60	18	231	222	420	73	1,393	7,661
Leather	619	182	256	58	59	57	79	29	21	119	6	2	44	124	71	3	414	2,143
Other	2,019	694	160	415	39	105	2	184	13	135	54	16	187	98	349	70	979	5,518
SLIPPER TOTAL	99	17	86	5	0	6	9	6	0	3	1	1	0	1	23	5	99	361
Leather	54	17	16	5	0	0	9	3	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	49	157
Other	45	0	70	0	0	6	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	23	5	50	204
TOTAL ALL	3,255	1,657	1,185	1,728	453	321	159	319	111	510	196	263	640	383	727	222	3,807	15,766
Leather	845	341	764	486	302	143	124	100	82	199	86	40	65	173	199	63	1,396	5,409
Other	2,409	1,145	422	1,242	151	177	35	219	29	311	110	223	575	210	528	159	2,411	10,357

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: *Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1988(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZER-LAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	6,247	2,666	8,016	22,484	8,403	1,056	304	2,182	1,872	6,273	184	363	2,070	924	1,925	2,382	14,261	81,612
Leather	4,816	1,862	6,894	13,026	7,441	697	214	1,505	1,865	2,169	84	131	255	859	1,486	1,773	11,468	56,545
Other	1,431	804	1,122	9,458	962	359	90	677	7	4,104	100	232	1,815	65	439	609	2,793	25,067
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	37	138	175	123	106	0	0	34	2	118	143	25	0	1,159	142	0	204	2,406
Leather	0	61	79	9	104	0	0	34	0	0	71	10	0	10	0	0	39	417
Other	37	77	96	114	2	0	0	0	2	118	72	15	0	1,149	142	0	165	1,989
WOMEN'S TOTAL	536	2,840	4,565	5,933	782	1,315	162	376	21	1,076	1,617	1,305	478	257	1,873	968	5,944	30,048
Leather	234	939	3,824	2,619	284	1,272	136	156	11	234	617	210	194	128	1,712	179	2,969	15,718
Other	302	1,901	741	3,314	498	43	26	220	10	842	1,000	1,095	284	129	161	789	2,975	14,330
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	103	96	140	125	0	0	0	0	64	107	125	48	12	0	146	0	739	1,705
Leather	103	67	79	103	0	0	0	0	0	43	38	24	0	0	48	0	279	784
Other	0	29	61	22	0	0	0	0	64	64	87	24	12	0	98	0	460	921
ATHLETIC TOTAL	40,850	9,397	5,811	6,228	1,389	2,061	182	2,611	421	3,216	605	146	2,387	2,935	5,601	808	15,701	100,349
Leather	14,098	3,493	4,227	1,314	881	839	162	456	330	1,767	93	32	540	1,702	1,421	50	5,526	36,931
Other	26,752	5,904	1,584	4,914	508	1,222	20	2,155	91	1,449	512	114	1,847	1,233	4,180	758	10,175	63,418
SLIPPER TOTAL	608	102	306	37	5	89	60	31	0	26	4	10	0	11	85	24	513	1,911
Leather	416	102	79	34	2	0	60	19	0	18	4	10	0	8	15	0	348	1,115
Other	192	0	227	3	3	89	0	12	0	8	0	0	0	3	70	24	165	796
TOTAL ALL	48,379	15,704	19,011	34,931	10,685	4,521	708	5,234	2,379	10,815	1,937	1,895	4,947	5,285	9,771	4,183	37,362	218,031
Leather	19,667	6,524	15,182	17,105	8,712	2,808	572	2,170	2,206	4,231	907	417	989	2,707	4,682	2,002	20,629	111,510
Other	28,714	8,715	3,831	17,825	1,973	1,713	136	3,064	174	6,585	1,771	1,480	3,958	2,579	5,090	2,180	16,733	106,521

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: *Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1987(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	183	49	333	669	197	1	7	109	47	86	22	58	8	0	49	0	959	2,776
Leather	96	6	241	233	158	1	7	31	47	41	6	6	3	0	37	0	397	1,310
Other	87	43	92	436	39	0	0	77	1	45	16	52	5	0	12	0	562	1,466
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	1	6	0	10	2	0	0	13	4	31	12	16	1	0	2	0	99	197
Leather	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	13	4	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	10	45
Other	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	7	16	0	0	0	0	89	152
WOMEN'S TOTAL	49	73	170	213	54	146	3	25	5	62	100	117	70	0	83	0	873	2,043
Leather	29	38	113	126	48	25	1	8	5	29	57	15	38	0	58	0	450	1,039
Other	19	35	57	87	5	122	2	17	0	33	43	102	32	0	25	0	424	1,004
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	2	15	33	34	2	3	0	8	56	4	7	6	5	0	21	0	85	281
Leather	2	5	0	5	2	1	0	2	0	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	16	39
Other	0	10	32	30	0	2	0	6	56	0	7	6	3	0	21	0	69	241
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,691	272	334	409	127	16	21	43	2	108	64	29	339	0	273	0	1,276	6,006
Leather	292	174	84	26	20	7	16	12	2	18	6	3	8	0	71	0	94	834
Other	2,400	98	250	383	107	9	5	31	0	90	59	26	331	0	202	0	1,182	5,172
SLIPPER TOTAL	25	4	38	2	3	1	0	2	3	1	3	0	0	0	14	0	93	187
Leather	16	4	17	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	29	70
Other	9	0	21	2	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	14	0	64	117
TOTAL ALL	2,951	419	808	1,337	385	114	31	200	118	293	207	225	422	0	433	0	3,385	11,490
Leather	434	227	456	400	232	35	24	66	57	93	75	24	51	0	168	0	995	3,337
Other	2,517	192	452	937	153	133	8	133	61	200	132	201	371	0	273	0	2,390	8,153

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: *Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1987(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4,729	418	5,921	17,998	5,822	53	45	1,291	1,351	3,259	355	536	235	0	2,005	0	14,225	58,243
Leather	3,191	161	5,333	8,399	4,836	53	45	1,170	1,342	1,404	139	126	92	0	1,734	0	10,675	38,700
Other	1,538	257	588	9,599	987	0	0	121	9	1,855	216	410	143	0	271	0	3,550	19,543
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	14	57	2	82	11	0	0	85	23	349	93	102	4	0	30	0	374	1,225
Leather	0	0	2	72	11	0	0	85	23	0	55	0	4	0	30	0	106	388
Other	14	57	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	349	37	102	0	0	0	0	268	837
WOMEN'S TOTAL	740	388	3,048	4,431	952	468	40	298	118	956	836	777	371	0	1,562	0	7,679	22,665
Leather	422	125	2,453	2,732	803	170	8	221	115	472	437	127	238	0	1,225	0	4,507	14,057
Other	318	263	594	1,698	149	298	32	77	3	484	399	650	133	0	337	0	3,172	8,608
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	19	45	102	532	25	17	0	272	167	36	65	38	28	0	105	0	546	1,998
Leather	19	41	3	33	22	4	0	65	0	34	3	0	0	0	0	0	140	365
Other	0	4	99	500	3	12	0	207	167	2	62	38	28	0	105	0	406	1,633
ATHLETIC TOTAL	41,424	2,502	3,633	5,057	1,829	219	103	996	25	1,597	714	278	3,255	0	3,177	0	13,689	78,500
Leather	6,355	1,165	1,338	600	581	124	45	309	12	389	50	49	70	0	256	0	2,547	13,889
Other	35,069	1,337	2,296	4,457	1,249	95	58	687	13	1,208	664	229	3,185	0	2,921	0	11,142	64,611
SLIPPER TOTAL	169	15	187	8	32	23	0	11	11	6	29	0	0	0	45	0	496	1,033
Leather	54	15	107	0	23	23	0	2	4	6	20	0	0	0	0	0	167	421
Other	115	0	80	8	9	0	0	9	7	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	329	612
TOTAL ALL	47,095	3,424	12,893	28,108	8,669	780	188	2,954	1,696	6,204	2,093	1,732	3,907	0	6,923	0	37,010	163,665
Leather	10,040	1,507	9,235	11,836	6,276	374	98	1,853	1,497	2,306	705	302	404	0	3,244	0	18,142	67,820
Other	37,055	1,917	3,657	16,271	2,396	406	91	1,101	199	3,898	1,388	1,430	3,488	0	3,679	0	18,868	95,845

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1986(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	239	79	226	609	164	3	57	39	43	15	31	61	11	0	59	0	555	2,191
Leather	44	15	133	126	118	2	57	22	40	14	8	1	11	0	47	0	322	960
Other	195	64	93	483	46	1	0	17	3	1	23	60	0	0	12	0	233	1,231
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	3	0	3	16	0	0	12	5	0	30	7	4	27	0	2	0	82	191
Leather	2	0	2	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	37	63
Other	1	0	1	11	0	0	0	5	0	30	3	3	27	0	1	0	45	128
WOMEN'S TOTAL	51	12	139	237	56	57	129	6	8	25	139	114	5	0	26	0	746	1,750
Leather	29	3	119	55	44	25	123	4	8	10	94	33	3	0	24	0	445	1,019
Other	22	9	20	182	12	32	6	2	0	15	45	81	2	0	2	0	301	731
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	1	0	23	1	23	13	0	2	31	3	6	7	4	0	0	0	201	316
Leather	1	0	4	1	14	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	44
Other	0	0	19	0	9	13	0	2	27	2	6	7	4	0	0	0	183	272
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,067	66	183	335	123	12	30	16	12	36	58	21	184	0	262	0	849	4,254
Leather	94	33	37	36	55	3	1	9	6	9	1	2	19	0	1	0	97	403
Other	1,973	33	146	299	68	9	29	7	6	27	57	19	165	0	261	0	752	3,851
SLIPPER TOTAL	18	0	28	2	4	5	1	4	1	6	0	3	0	0	26	0	165	264
Leather	12	0	6	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	8	0	16	51
Other	6	0	22	2	4	4	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	18	0	150	214
TOTAL ALL	2,378	158	603	1,200	371	91	229	73	94	115	241	210	231	0	374	0	2,598	8,966
Leather	182	51	301	223	231	31	194	38	59	34	108	39	33	0	81	0	935	2,540
Other	2,197	106	301	977	139	59	35	34	36	81	134	171	198	0	294	0	1,663	6,426

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1986(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,919	426	3,733	12,921	3,893	31	349	1,223	1,023	468	291	34	129	0	1,951	0	10,094	40,485
Leather	1,426	227	3,200	3,573	3,461	28	349	831	919	447	141	34	129	0	1,564	0	7,224	23,553
Other	2,493	199	533	9,348	432	3	0	392	104	21	150	0	0	0	387	0	2,870	16,932
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	49	0	53	183	0	2	26	75	0	362	65	23	35	0	21	0	694	1,588
Leather	38	0	24	114	0	0	26	0	0	0	44	6	0	0	1	0	425	678
Other	11	0	29	69	0	2	0	75	0	362	21	17	35	0	20	0	269	910
WOMEN'S TOTAL	997	76	2,564	4,674	1,219	348	1,238	114	27	501	1,145	878	32	0	489	0	7,276	21,578
Leather	512	25	2,228	1,490	986	184	1,223	78	27	204	771	243	20	0	451	0	4,707	13,149
Other	485	51	336	3,184	233	164	15	36	0	297	374	635	12	0	38	0	2,569	8,429
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	23	0	136	21	600	56	0	21	107	40	26	48	40	0	0	0	824	1,942
Leather	21	0	64	21	364	0	0	0	12	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	271	762
Other	2	0	72	0	236	56	0	21	95	34	25	46	40	0	0	0	553	1,180
ATHLETIC TOTAL	25,215	529	1,996	3,639	2,221	176	84	400	226	556	631	172	1,548	0	2,343	5	9,960	49,701
Leather	1,751	214	557	890	1,543	79	14	197	154	138	24	13	54	0	44	0	1,881	7,553
Other	23,464	315	1,439	2,749	678	97	70	203	72	418	607	159	1,494	0	2,299	5	8,079	42,148
SLIPPER TOTAL	182	1	195	24	58	15	1	26	2	47	2	21	0	0	180	0	771	1,525
Leather	111	1	71	0	0	5	1	12	2	0	0	15	0	0	67	0	245	530
Other	71	0	124	24	58	10	0	14	0	47	2	6	0	0	113	0	527	996
TOTAL ALL	30,383	1,031	8,678	21,463	7,990	627	1,697	1,860	1,387	1,974	2,159	1,655	1,784	0	4,985	5	29,619	116,790
Leather	3,859	467	6,144	6,088	6,354	296	1,613	1,118	1,114	795	981	313	203	0	2,127	0	14,753	46,225
Other	26,526	565	2,533	15,374	1,637	332	85	741	271	1,179	1,179	863	1,581	0	2,857	5	14,867	70,565

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1985(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	162	148	44	68	15	187	19	92	9	27	34	13	40	28	34	364	1,508
Leather	53	5	79	25	56	6	187	12	78	9	16	5	12	4	26	0	193	766
Other	170	157	69	19	12	9	0	7	14	0	11	29	1	36	2	34	171	742
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	8	1	4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	9	0	0	2	0	0	46	83
Leather	8	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	39	57
Other	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0	0	7	26
WOMEN'S TOTAL	93	12	117	836	85	92	14	27	13	15	95	67	11	156	18	0	680	2,331
Leather	37	8	108	17	82	34	0	19	10	9	69	36	9	37	13	0	385	873
Other	56	4	9	819	3	58	14	8	3	6	26	31	2	119	5	0	295	1,458
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	0	52	5	11	14	0	0	18	1	10	19	1	29	1	0	113	274
Leather	0	0	2	5	10	6	0	0	1	0	0	14	1	1	0	0	7	47
Other	0	0	50	0	1	8	0	0	17	1	10	5	0	28	1	0	106	227
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,405	49	98	88	212	37	12	16	27	44	45	5	137	11	105	0	479	3,770
Leather	90	20	20	11	20	3	0	2	4	9	2	0	1	0	19	0	60	261
Other	2,315	29	78	77	192	34	12	14	23	35	43	5	136	11	86	0	419	3,509
SLIPPER TOTAL	10	0	32	0	12	0	0	5	0	21	2	0	0	37	12	0	137	270
Leather	1	0	10	0	5	0	0	5	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	39	65
Other	9	0	22	0	7	0	0	0	0	19	1	0	0	36	11	0	98	205
TOTAL ALL	2,740	224	451	972	398	157	226	67	150	90	188	125	162	275	163	34	1,817	8,236
Leather	189	33	223	58	173	49	191	38	93	29	90	55	23	43	59	0	721	2,069
Other	2,551	191	228	915	215	109	34	29	57	61	98	70	140	232	105	34	1,096	6,167

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1985(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,262	551	2,425	1,176	1,756	203	1,211	624	2,233	341	291	392	137	273	845	12	7,745	23,477
Leather	1,389	104	1,944	788	1,437	135	1,208	488	2,128	331	180	117	130	34	796	0	5,295	16,504
Other	1,873	447	481	388	319	68	3	136	105	10	111	275	7	239	49	12	2,450	6,973
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	125	11	35	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	52	1	2	11	0	0	307	573
Leather	124	0	35	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	22	0	2	0	0	0	252	459
Other	1	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	30	1	0	11	0	0	55	114
WOMEN'S TOTAL	877	96	2,030	13,409	1,711	637	63	245	253	230	889	491	120	737	276	0	6,746	28,810
Leather	270	56	1,914	368	1,642	308	0	168	242	160	664	264	87	216	204	0	4,278	10,841
Other	607	40	116	13,041	69	329	63	77	11	70	225	227	33	521	72	0	2,468	17,969
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	4	0	179	43	254	68	0	0	102	11	70	72	14	139	27	0	469	1,452
Leather	0	0	30	43	247	43	0	0	15	0	10	40	14	3	0	0	75	520
Other	4	0	149	0	7	25	0	0	87	11	60	32	0	136	27	0	394	932
ATHLETIC TOTAL	25,269	543	1,541	1,069	2,071	450	150	260	397	838	366	28	832	67	1,256	0	5,854	40,991
Leather	1,631	260	292	346	522	36	11	10	133	240	20	0	8	0	308	0	1,071	4,888
Other	23,638	283	1,249	723	1,549	414	139	250	264	598	346	28	824	67	948	0	4,783	36,103
SLIPPER TOTAL	117	2	148	1	78	0	5	34	1	110	12	2	2	39	88	0	831	1,470
Leather	3	2	52	0	47	0	0	34	0	28	3	0	0	3	7	0	310	489
Other	114	0	96	1	31	0	5	0	1	82	9	2	2	36	81	0	521	981
TOTAL ALL	29,652	1,203	6,358	15,698	5,871	1,358	1,458	1,164	2,986	1,530	1,681	985	1,106	1,266	2,492	12	21,952	96,773
Leather	3,417	422	4,267	1,545	3,895	522	1,243	700	2,518	759	899	421	241	256	1,315	0	11,281	33,701
Other	26,237	781	2,091	14,153	1,975	836	215	463	468	771	781	565	866	1,010	1,177	12	10,671	63,072

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1984(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	493	151	70	85	4	76	45	39	18	24	19	22	18	25	122	523	1,957
Leather	54	2	81	41	55	3	59	10	19	16	9	5	8	2	21	0	319	704
Other	169	491	70	29	30	1	17	35	20	2	15	14	14	16	4	122	204	1,253
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	4	2	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	5	3	0	29	57
Leather	4	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	7	24
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	23	33
WOMEN'S TOTAL	54	44	131	374	83	118	70	126	15	43	98	99	26	103	15	2	511	1,912
Leather	17	3	104	21	65	64	17	15	15	39	63	43	5	34	7	0	243	755
Other	37	41	27	353	18	54	53	111	0	4	35	56	21	69	8	2	268	1,157
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	14	30	1	0	61	70	0	41	2	10	9	4	11	0	0	145	399
Leather	0	0	5	0	0	17	7	0	0	0	3	1	0	5	0	0	60	98
Other	0	14	25	1	0	44	63	0	41	2	7	8	4	6	0	0	86	301
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,533	71	98	103	57	41	1	28	87	77	42	26	88	13	66	0	466	3,797
Leather	93	13	5	13	31	21	0	2	9	15	7	6	18	4	10	0	76	323
Other	2,440	58	93	90	26	20	1	26	78	62	35	20	70	9	56	0	390	3,474
SLIPPER TOTAL	9	13	150	1	11	4	1	1	2	39	2	2	13	2	23	0	86	359
Leather	2	13	41	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	7	1	1	0	35	105
Other	7	0	109	1	10	3	1	1	2	37	1	2	6	1	22	0	51	254
TOTAL ALL	2,821	627	567	549	236	229	220	200	183	180	175	156	154	152	132	124	1,760	8,480
Leather	170	33	244	75	152	106	83	27	43	72	84	55	39	47	39	0	738	2,009
Other	2,653	604	324	474	84	122	136	173	141	107	93	100	116	105	93	124	1,022	6,471

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: *Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1984(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,595	808	2,709	1,719	1,887	142	150	510	1,095	700	195	241	336	129	769	103	10,867	25,955
Leather	1,564	53	2,270	1,027	1,388	113	70	358	566	649	150	97	138	17	655	2	8,820	17,937
Other	2,031	755	439	692	499	29	80	152	529	51	45	144	198	112	114	101	2,047	8,018
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	24	11	95	0	0	4	13	0	0	3	16	0	26	24	2	0	171	389
Leather	24	9	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	0	19	3	0	0	110	276
Other	0	2	0	0	0	4	13	0	0	1	2	0	7	21	2	0	61	113
WOMEN'S TOTAL	654	192	1,826	7,873	2,017	946	447	378	375	325	995	752	221	555	303	0	5,862	23,721
Leather	267	49	1,603	556	1,560	594	95	126	375	256	676	339	49	198	127	0	3,555	10,425
Other	387	143	223	7,317	457	352	352	252	0	69	319	413	172	357	176	0	2,307	13,296
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	60	144	16	1	400	491	0	169	30	80	61	25	52	1	7	781	2,318
Leather	0	0	58	0	1	176	64	0	0	0	31	9	3	28	0	0	335	705
Other	0	60	86	16	0	224	427	0	169	30	49	52	22	24	1	7	446	1,613
ATHLETIC TOTAL	27,284	646	1,615	1,664	1,183	517	12	389	1,241	920	277	202	586	119	1,435	0	5,526	43,616
Leather	1,368	139	503	342	787	260	0	34	199	260	64	37	80	62	247	0	920	5,302
Other	25,916	507	1,112	1,322	396	257	12	355	1,042	660	213	165	506	57	1,188	0	4,606	38,314
SLIPPER TOTAL	84	7	534	24	106	7	1	14	3	173	5	17	75	8	203	0	880	2,141
Leather	28	7	236	1	27	4	0	9	0	9	3	0	27	7	10	0	285	653
Other	56	0	298	23	79	3	1	5	3	164	2	17	48	1	193	0	595	1,488
TOTAL ALL	31,641	1,722	6,923	11,294	5,195	2,015	1,114	1,292	2,887	2,149	1,568	1,274	1,269	887	2,713	110	24,087	98,142
Leather	3,251	257	4,765	1,926	3,763	1,147	229	527	1,140	1,176	938	482	316	315	1,039	2	14,025	35,298
Other	28,390	1,467	2,158	9,370	1,431	869	885	764	1,743	975	630	791	953	572	1,674	108	10,062	62,844

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: *Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC EXPORTS BY COUNTRY 1985-1990

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

	1985			1986			1987			1988			1989			1990		
	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
MEXICO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,433	16,446	3.03	1,568	11,971	7.63
JAPAN	341	4,588	13.45	428	5,867	13.71	164	3,042	18.52	37	634	17.09	1,125	13,168	11.70	1,022	12,860	12.58
CANADA	68	404	5.94	63	446	7.08	88	679	7.76	41	381	9.25	300	2,529	8.44	724	5,202	7.19
NETHERLANDS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	381	3,970	10.42	844	8,862	10.50
ITALY	33	580	17.55	108	1,604	14.83	126	1,909	15.15	80	9,635	120.64	377	7,057	18.72	512	5,749	11.23
UNITED KINGDOM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	487	4,069	8.36	419	5,749	13.72
SWITZERLAND	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	223	1,423	6.38	680	7,207	10.60
OTHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,461	10,475	7.17	3,331	33,057	9.93
WORLD TOTAL	808	8,440	10.45	1,038	11,122	10.71	834	10,406	12.48	780	8,428	10.80	9,787	59,137	6.04	9,100	90,657	9.96

NOTE: Average values computed from unrounded data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

PAGE

MARKET CLASS DEFINITIONS 145
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS 146
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS 147
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE 149-201
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE 203-210
CONTACT LIST 211-212

THE FIVE MARKET SEGMENTS TO BE REPORTED ON ARE DEFINED BY BOTH AGE AND SIZE TO REALISTICALLY REFLECT THE MARKET - - -

WEARERS AGE	AGE/SIZE MATRIX FOR SEGMENT DEFINITION				
	INFANTS	MALE YOUTH	MISSES	ADULT MALE	ADULT FEMALE
Under 2	All Sizes				
2	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
3	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
4	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
5	4-8	1-3½ and 8½ & over	1-3½ and 8½ & over		
6		1-6½ & over	1-6½ & over		
7		1-6½ & over	1-6½ & over		
8		1-3½ and 4 & over	Under 4		4 & over
9		Under 6 and 11 and over	Under 4	6 - 11	4 & over
10 & over		Under 6	Under 4	6 & over	4 & over

CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS

NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS -	ONLY SEARS, PENNEY AND WARDS INCLUDING BOTH THEIR RETAIL AND CATALOG BUSINESSES
DEPARTMENT STORES -	MACY'S, J.L. HUDSON, NIEMAN MARCUS, ETC.
DISCOUNT STORES -	K-MART, TARGET, GOLD CIRCLE, VENTURE, WAL-MART, ETC.
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES -	CASUAL CORNER, BROOKS BROTHERS, J. RIGGINS, ETC.
FAMILY SHOE STORES -	KINNEY, THOM MCAN, PAYLESS, FAYVA, ETC.
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES -	FLORSHEIM, RED CROSS, NATURALIZER, ETC.
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS -	INCLUDES DISCOUNT SPORTING GOODS STORES SALES
MAIL ORDER -	L.L. BEAN, EDDIE BAUER, MASON'S, ETC.
FACTORY OUTLETS -	
ALL OTHER OUTLETS -	ALL REMAINING STORES INCLUDING VARIETY STORES, DRUG, GROCERY, ARMY/SURPLUS, PX, ETC.

REGIONS AND DIVISIONS OF THE U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM

Footwear Chapter 64

FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA 1420 K STREET NW SUITE 600 WASHINGTON, DC 20005

GENERAL NOTES

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Goods. All goods provided for in this schedule and imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general notes 3 and 4.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the tariff schedule, includes only the States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns designated 1 ("General" and "Special") and 2 of the tariff schedule apply to goods imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this note:

   (a) Rate of Duty Column 1.

      (i) Except as provided in subparagraph (iv) of this paragraph, the rates of duty in column 1 are rates which are applicable to all products other than those of countries enumerated in paragraph (b) of this note. Column 1 is divided into two subcolumns, "General" and "Special", which are applicable as provided below.

      (ii) The "General" subcolumn sets forth the general most-favored-nation (MFN) rates which are applicable to products of those countries described in subparagraph (i) above which are not entitled to special tariff treatment as set forth below.

      (iii) The "Special" subcolumn reflects rates of duty under one or more special tariff treatment programs described in paragraph (c) of this note and identified in parentheses immediately following the duty rate specified in such subcolumn. These rates apply to those products which are properly classified under a provision for which a special rate is indicated and for which all of the legal requirements for eligibility for such program or programs have been met. Where a product is eligible for special treatment under more than one program, the lowest rate of duty provided for any applicable program shall be imposed. Where no special rate of duty is provided for a provision, or where the country from which a product otherwise eligible for special treatment was imported is not designated as a beneficiary country under a program appearing with the appropriate provision, the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn of column 1 shall apply.

      (iv) Products of Insular Possessions.

         (A) Except as provided in additional U.S. note 5 of chapter 91 and except as provided in additional U.S. note 2 of chapter 96, and except as provided in section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, goods imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column 1 of the tariff schedule, except that all such goods the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent of their total value (or more than 50 percent of their total value with respect to goods described in section 213(b) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all goods previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

         (B) In determining whether goods produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either--

            (1) at the time such goods are entered, or

            (2) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

         may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, and entered free of duty; except that no goods containing material to which (2) of this subparagraph applies shall be exempt from duty under subparagraph (A) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such goods during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

General Note 3(a)(iv) (con.):

(C) Subject to the limitations imposed under sections 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, goods designated as eligible under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(D) Subject to the provisions in section 213 of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, goods which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

(b) Rate of Duty Column 2. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this note, the rates of duty shown in column 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, to section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 or to any other applicable section of law, or to action taken by the President thereunder:

Afghanistan	Kampuchea	North Korea
Albania	Laos	Romania
Bulgaria	Latvia	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Cuba	Lithuania	Vietnam
Estonia	Mongolia	
German Democratic Republic		

(c) Products Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment.

(i) (A) Programs under which special tariff treatment may be provided, and the corresponding symbols for such programs as they are indicated in the "Special" subcolumn, are as follows:

Generalized System of Preferences	A or A*
Automotive Products Trade Act	B
Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft	C
United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement	CA
Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act	E or E*
United States-Israel Free Trade Area	IL

(B) Articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in subdivision (c) of this note and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters I and II of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in the "Effective Period" column in chapter 99, to rates of duty as follows:

(1) if a rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 followed by one or more symbols described above, such rate shall apply in lieu of the rate followed by the corresponding symbol(s) set forth for such article in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98; or

(2) if "No change" appears in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 and subdivision (B)(1) above does not apply, the rate of duty in the "General" subcolumn in chapter 99 or the applicable rate(s) of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98, whichever is lower, shall apply.

(C) Unless the context requires otherwise, articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in subdivision (c) of this note and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters III or IV of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in chapter 99, to the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn in such chapter.

(D) Whenever any rate of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98 is equal to or higher than, the corresponding rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn in such chapters, such rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn shall be deleted; except that, if the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn is an intermediate stage in a series of staged rate reductions for that provision, such rate shall be treated as a suspended rate and shall be set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, followed by one or more symbols described above, and followed by an "s" in parentheses. If no rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is provided in the "Special" subcolumn for a particular provision in chapters 1 to 98, the rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn shall apply.

General Note 3(c) (con.):

(ii) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(A) The following countries, territories and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 *et seq.*):

Independent Countries

Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Gambia, The
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Israel
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Lebanon
Lesotho
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Syria
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen Arab Republic (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Non-Independent Countries and Territories

Anguilla
Aruba
British Indian Ocean Territory
Cayman Islands
Christmas Island (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
French Polynesia
Gibraltar
Greenland
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Macau
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Palau)
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
Western Sahara

General Note 3(c)(ii)(A) (con.):

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)	Members of the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) Eligible for GSP except Brunei Darussalam and Singapore	Member Countries of the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM)
Consisting of:	Consisting of:	Consisting of:
Bolivia	Indonesia	Antigua and Barbuda
Colombia	Malaysia	Bahamas, The
Ecuador	Philippines	Barbados
Peru	Thailand	Belize
Venezuela		Dominica
		Grenada
		Guyana
		Jamaica
		Montserrat
		St. Kitts and Nevis
		Saint Lucia
		Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
		Trinidad and Tobago

(B) The following beneficiary countries are designated as least-developed beneficiary developing countries pursuant to section 504(c)(6) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended:

Bangladesh	Guinea	Sao Tome and Principe
Benin	Guinea-Bissau	Sierra Leone
Bhutan	Haiti	Somalia
Botswana	Kiribati	Tanzania
Burkina Faso	Lesotho	Togo
Burundi	Malawi	Tuvalu
Cape Verde	Maldives	Uganda
Central African Republic	Mali	Vanuatu
Chad	Mauritania	Western Samoa
Comoros	Mozambique	Yemen Arab Republic (Sanaa)
Djibouti	Nepal	
Equatorial Guinea	Niger	
Gambia, The	Rwanda	

Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product or manufacture of one of the countries designated as a least-developed beneficiary developing country is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(ii)(C) of this note without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 504(c) of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2464(c)).

General Note 3(c)(ii) (con.):

(C) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbols "A" or "A*" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The symbol "A" indicates that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated provision. The symbol "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (c)(ii)(D) of this note, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated provision. Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated beneficiary developing country listed in subdivision (c)(ii)(A) of this note is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country or territory, such article shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (c)(ii)(D) of this note; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States. No article or material of a beneficiary developing country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(D) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "A*" in parentheses, if imported from a beneficiary developing country set out opposite the provisions enumerated below, are not eligible for the duty-free treatment provided in subdivision (c)(v)(C) of this note:

0603.10.70	Colombia
0702.00.60	Mexico
0704.10.40	Mexico
0704.10.60	Mexico
0704.20.00	Mexico
0705.11.40	Mexico
0705.19.40	Mexico
0707.00.20	Mexico
0707.00.40	Mexico
0708.10.40	Mexico
0709.30.20	Mexico
0709.30.40	Mexico
0709.60.00	Mexico
0709.90.20	Mexico
0710.80.70	Guatemala
0713.31.40	Thailand
0802.90.15	Mexico
0804.50.40	Mexico
0804.50.60	Mexico
0807.10.20	Mexico
0807.10.70	Mexico
0807.20.00	Mexico
0810.10.40	Mexico
0810.90.40	Mexico
0811.10.00	Mexico
0813.10.00	Turkey
0813.30.00	Argentina
1005.90.20	Argentina
1005.90.40	Argentina
1102.30.00	Thailand
1103.14.00	Thailand
1605.10.20	Malaysia; Thailand
1701.11.01	Brazil; Dominican Republic
1701.11.02	Brazil
1701.12.01	Brazil
1701.91.21	Brazil
1701.99.01	Brazil
1806.10.41	Brazil
1901.90.90	Mexico
2001.90.39	Mexico
2005.90.55	Mexico
2007.99.50	Brazil
2202.10.00	Mexico
2203.00.00	Mexico
2402.10.80	Dominican Republic
2603.00.00	Mexico
2804.69.10	Brazil
2825.90.15	Brazil
2827.59.05	Israel
2836.92.00	Mexico
2903.40.00	Israel
2903.59.40	Israel
2906.11.00	Brazil
2915.31.00	Brazil
2916.39.15	India
2918.22.10	Turkey
2918.90.30	Bahamas

General Note 3(c)(ii)(D) (con.):

2929.90.50	Bahamas
2933.39.25	Brazil
2933.40.10	Israel
2933.90.47	Mexico
2937.92.10	Mexico
3203.00.50	Mexico
3207.40.10	Mexico
3301.12.00	Brazil
3402.90.10	Mexico
3823.90.40	Brazil
3904.21.00	Brazil
3909.10.00	Israel
3917.33.00	Mexico
3926.90.87	Mexico
4011.10.00	Brazil
4011.20.00	Brazil
4011.91.50	Israel
4015.11.00	Malaysia
4104.10.40	India
4104.21.00	Argentina
4104.22.00	Argentina
4104.29.50	Argentina
4104.29.90	Argentina
4104.31.20	Thailand
4104.31.50	Argentina
4104.31.60	Argentina
4104.31.80	Argentina
4104.39.50	Argentina
4104.39.60	Argentina
4104.39.80	Argentina
4105.20.60	Argentina
4106.12.00	India
4106.19.00	India
4106.20.30	India
4106.20.60	India
4107.21.00	Argentina
4107.29.30	Argentina
4107.29.60	Argentina
4107.90.60	Argentina
4109.00.70	Argentina
4409.10.40	Mexico
4411.11.00	Brazil
4411.19.20	Brazil
4411.19.40	Brazil
4411.21.00	Brazil
4411.29.60	Brazil
4411.29.90	Brazil
4412.11.20	Indonesia
4412.11.50	Indonesia
4412.12.20	Brazil; Indonesia
4412.12.50	Brazil; Indonesia
4412.29.30	Brazil; Indonesia
4412.29.40	Brazil; Indonesia
4421.90.50	Brazil
4421.90.60	Brazil
4818.50.00	Mexico
4823.20.10	Brazil
6210.10.20	Mexico
6307.90.60	Mexico
6406.10.65	Brazil; Dominican Republic
6406.99.60	Argentina
6702.90.60	Thailand
6810.11.00	Mexico
6905.10.00	Mexico
6908.10.20	Thailand
6910.10.00	Brazil; Mexico
6910.90.00	Brazil
6911.90.00	Brazil
6912.00.44	Brazil
7113.11.20	Thailand
7113.11.50	Thailand
7113.19.10	Peru
7113.19.50	Israel; Thailand
7113.20.50	Thailand
7116.10.10	Thailand
7116.20.10	Thailand
7202.11.10	Mexico
7202.19.50	Mexico
7202.21.10	Brazil
7202.21.50	Brazil
7202.30.00	Brazil
7307.21.50	Brazil
7307.91.50	Brazil
7314.19.00	Mexico
7323.94.00	Mexico
7401.10.00	Mexico
7402.00.00	Chile; Mexico
7403.11.00	Chile
7403.12.00	Chile
7403.13.00	Chile
7403.19.00	Chile
7403.21.00	Chile
7403.22.00	Chile
7403.23.00	Chile
7403.29.00	Chile
7413.00.10	Peru

General Note 3(c)(ii)(D) (con.):

7604.10.30	Venezuela
7604.29.30	Venezuela
7605.11.00	Venezuela
7605.21.00	Venezuela
7901.11.00	Mexico
8407.34.20	Brazil
8408.20.20	Brazil
8409.91.91	Brazil; Mexico
8409.99.99	Brazil
8414.59.80	Mexico
8415.82.00	Mexico
8415.90.00	Mexico
8418.10.00	Mexico
8419.19.00	Israel; Mexico
8419.90.10	Israel
8424.20.10	Mexico
8428.90.00	Mexico
8429.11.00	Brazil
8429.20.00	Brazil
8429.30.00	Brazil
8431.49.90	Brazil
8471.99.30	Mexico
8501.40.40	Mexico
8501.40.60	Mexico
8504.10.00	Mexico
8504.32.00	Mexico
8504.40.00	Mexico
8512.40.40	Mexico
8521.10.00	Thailand
8522.10.00	Mexico
8523.11.00	Mexico
8527.21.10	Brazil; Mexico
8535.40.00	Mexico
8536.50.00	Mexico
8536.69.00	Mexico
8536.90.00	Mexico
8539.90.00	Mexico
8543.80.90	Mexico
8544.30.00	Mexico; Philippines
8708.21.00	Mexico
8708.99.50	Mexico
8802.30.00	Brazil
9022.29.40	Mexico
9025.11.20	Brazil; India
9401.20.00	Mexico
9401.30.40	Yugoslavia
9401.40.00	Thailand
9401.61.40	Yugoslavia
9401.61.60	Thailand
9401.69.60	Yugoslavia
9401.69.80	Thailand
9401.90.40	Yugoslavia
9403.30.80	Thailand
9403.40.90	Thailand
9403.50.90	Thailand
9403.60.80	Thailand
9405.30.00	Thailand
9405.91.30	Mexico
9504.20.60	Brazil

General Note 3(c) (con.):

(iii) Automotive Products and Motor Vehicles Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment. Articles entered under the Automotive Products Trade Act are subject to the following provisions:

(A) Motor vehicles and original motor-vehicle equipment which are Canadian articles and which fall in provisions for which the rate of duty "Free (B)" appears in the "Special" subcolumn may be entered free of duty. As used in this note–

(1) The term "Canadian article" means an article which originates in Canada, as defined in subdivision (c)(vii) of this note.

(2) The term "original motor-vehicle equipment", as used with reference to a Canadian article (as defined above), means such a Canadian article which has been obtained from a supplier in Canada under or pursuant to a written order, contract or letter of intent of a bona fide motor vehicle manufacturer in the United States, and which is a fabricated component originating in Canada, as defined in subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, and intended for use as original equipment in the manufacture in the United States of a motor vehicle, but the term does not include trailers or articles to be used in their manufacture.

(3) The term "motor vehicle", as used in this note, means a motor vehicle of a kind described in headings 8702, 8703 and 8704 of chapter 87 (excluding an electric trolley bus and a three-wheeled vehicle) or an automobile truck tractor principally designed for the transport of persons or goods.

(4) The term "bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturer" means a person who, upon application to the Secretary of Commerce, is determined by the Secretary to have produced no fewer than 15 complete motor vehicles in the United States during the previous 12 months, and to have installed capacity in the United States to produce 10 or more complete motor vehicles per 40-hour week. The Secretary of Commerce shall maintain, and publish from time to time in the *Federal Register*, a list of the names and addresses of bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturers.

(B) If any Canadian article accorded the status of original motor-vehicle equipment is not so used in the manufacture in the United States of motor vehicles, such Canadian article or its value (to be recovered from the importer or other person who diverted the article from its intended use as original motor-vehicle equipment) shall be subject to forfeiture, unless at the time of the diversion of the Canadian article the United States Customs Service is notified in writing, and, pursuant to arrangements made with the Service–

(1) the Canadian article is, under customs supervision, destroyed or exported, or

(2) duty is paid to the United States Government in an amount equal to the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the Canadian article had not been entered as original motor-vehicle equipment.

(iv) Articles Eligible for Duty-Free Treatment Pursuant to the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft. Whenever a product is entered under a provision for which the rate of duty "Free (C)" appears in the "Special" subcolumn, the importer shall file a written statement, accompanied by such supporting documentation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require, with the appropriate customs officer stating that the imported article has been imported for use in civil aircraft, that it will be so used and that the article has been approved for such use by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Authority (FAA) or by the airworthiness authority in the country of exportation, if such approval is recognized by the FAA as an acceptable substitute for FAA certification, or that an application for approval for such use has been submitted to, and accepted by, the Administrator of the FAA. For purposes of the tariff schedule, the term "civil aircraft" means all aircraft other than aircraft purchased for use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard.

General Note 3(c) (con.):

(v) Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA).

(A) The following countries and territories or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for the purposes of the CBERA, pursuant to section 212 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 2702):

Antigua and Barbuda	Grenada	Nicaragua
Aruba	Guatemala	Panama
Bahamas	Guyana	Saint Christopher and Nevis
Barbados	Haiti	Saint Lucia
Belize	Honduras	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Costa Rica	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago
Dominica	Montserrat	Virgin Islands, British
Dominican Republic	Netherlands Antilles	
El Salvador		

(B) (1) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivisions (c)(v)(D) or (c)(v)(E) of this note, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment if that article is provided for in a subheading for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "E" or "E*" in parentheses, and if--

(I) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and

(II) the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in (II)(B) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the United States Virgin Islands. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which subdivision (c)(v) of this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in (II)(B) above.

(2) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(2) of the CBERA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulation as may be necessary to carry out subdivision (c)(v) of this note including, but not limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under CBERA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new or different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country, and must be stated as such in a declaration by the appropriate party; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

(I) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(II) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

General Note 3(c)(v)(B) (con.):

(3) As used in subdivision (c)(v)(B) of this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to—

(I) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

(II) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(4) Notwithstanding section 311 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1311), the products of a beneficiary country which are imported directly from such country into Puerto Rico may be entered under bond for processing or manufacturing in Puerto Rico. No duty shall be imposed on the withdrawal from warehouse of the product of such processing or manufacturing if, at the time of such withdrawal, such product meets the requirements of subdivision (c)(v)(B)(1)(II) above.

(C) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbols "E" or "E*" in parentheses are eligible articles for purposes of the CBERA pursuant to section 213 of that Act. The symbol "E" indicates that all articles provided for in the designated provision are eligible for preferential treatment except those described in subdivision (c)(v)(E). The symbol "E*" indicates that some articles provided for in the designated provision are not eligible for preferential treatment, as further described in subdivision (c)(v)(D) of this note. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (c)(v)(B) of this note from a country or territory listed in subdivision (c)(v)(A) of this note, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivisions (c)(v)(D) or (c)(v)(E) of this note.

(D) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "E*" in parentheses shall be eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(v) of this note, except—

(1) articles of beef or veal, however provided for in chapter 2 or chapter 16 and heading 2301, and sugars, sirups and molasses, provided for in heading 1701 and subheadings 1702.90.31, 1806.10.41, 1806.10.42, and 2106.90.11, if a product of the following countries, pursuant to section 213(c) of the CBERA:

Antigua and Barbuda
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

(2) sugars, sirups and molasses, provided for in heading 1701 and subheadings 1702.90.31, 1806.10.41, 1806.10.42, and 2106.90.11, to the extent that importation and duty-free treatment of such articles are limited by additional U.S. note 4 of chapter 17, pursuant to section 213(d) of the CBERA; or

General Note 3(c)(v)(D) (con.):

(3) textile and apparel articles--

(I) of cotton, wool or fine animal hair, man-made fibers, or blends thereof in which those fibers, in the aggregate, exceed in weight each other single component fiber thereof; or

(II) in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(III) in which the wool or fine animal hair content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(IV) containing blends of cotton, wool or fine animal hair, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof;

provided, that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or handmade cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textile products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(v) of this note.

(E) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to watches and watch parts (including cases, bracelets and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

General Note 3(c) (con.):

(vi) United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985.

(A) The products of Israel described in Annex 1 of the Agreement on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Israel, entered into on April 22, 1985, are subject to duty as provided herein. Products of Israel, as defined in subdivision (c)(vi)(B) of this note, imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "IL" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with section 4(a) of the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 82).

(B) For purposes of subdivision (c)(vi) of this note, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "products of Israel" only if--

(1) each article is the growth, product or manufacture of Israel or is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Israel;

(2) each article is imported directly from Israel into the customs territory of the United States; and

(3) the sum of--

(I) the cost or value of the materials produced in Israel plus

(II) the direct costs of processing operations performed in Israel, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of each article at the time it is entered.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article to which subdivision (c)(vi) of this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributable to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (c)(vi)(B)(3) of this note.

(C) No goods may be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (c)(vi)(B)(1) of this note by virtue of having merely undergone--

(1) simple combining or packaging operations; or

(2) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the goods.

(D) As used in subdivision (c)(vi) of this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel; and

(2) dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned, or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(E) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out subdivision (c)(vi) of this note.

General Note 3(c) (con.):

(vii) United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988.

(A) Goods originating in the territory of Canada that are described in Annex 401.2(B) of the United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement, entered into on January 2, 1988, are subject to duty as provided herein. Goods originating in the territory of Canada, as defined in subdivision (c)(vii)(B) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and that are entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with section 201 of the United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988.

(B) For the purposes of subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "goods originating in the territory of Canada" only if--

(1) they are goods wholly obtained or produced in the territory of Canada and/or the United States, or

(2) they have been transformed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States, so as to be subject--

(I) to a change in tariff classification as described in the rules of subdivision (c)(vii)(R) of this note, or

(II) to such other requirements subdivision (c)(vii)(R) of this note may provide when no change in tariff classification occurs, and they meet the other conditions set out in subdivisions (c)(vii)(F), (G), (H), (I), (J) and (R) of this note.

(C) Goods shall not be considered to originate in the territory of Canada pursuant to subdivision (c)(vii)(B)(2) merely by virtue of having undergone--

(1) simple packaging or, except as expressly provided by the rules of subdivision (c)(vii)(R) of this note, combining operations,

(2) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the goods, or

(3) any process or work in respect of which it is established, or in respect of which the facts as ascertained clearly justify the presumption, that the sole object was to circumvent the provisions of subdivision (c)(vii) of this note.

(D) Accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered with any piece of equipment, machinery, apparatus, or vehicle that form part of its standard equipment shall be treated as having the same origin as that equipment, machinery, apparatus, or vehicle if the quantities and values of such accessories, spare parts, or tools are customary for the equipment, machinery, apparatus, or vehicle.

(E) Goods exported from the territory of Canada originate in the territory of Canada only if the goods meet the applicable requirements of subdivisions (c)(vii)(B), (C) and (D) of this note and are shipped to the territory of the United States without having entered the commerce of any third country and the goods, if shipped through the territory of a third country, do not undergo any operations other than unloading, reloading, or any operation necessary to transport them to the territory of the United States or to preserve them in good condition, and the documents related to the exportation and shipment of the goods from the territory of Canada show the territory of the United States as their final destination.

(F) Whenever the processing or assembly of goods in the territory of Canada and/or the United States results in one of the changes in tariff classification in Canada described by the rules set forth in subdivision (c)(vii)(R) of this note, such goods shall be considered to have been transformed in the territory of Canada and shall be treated as goods originating in the territory of Canada, provided that such processing or assembly occurs entirely within the territory of Canada and/or the United States and that such goods have not subsequently undergone any processing or assembly outside of Canada or the United States that improves the goods in condition or advances them in value.

General Note 3(c)(vii) (con.):

(G) Whenever the assembly of goods in the territory of Canada fails to result in a change of tariff classification because--

(1) the goods were imported into the territory of Canada in an unassembled or a disassembled form and were classified as unassembled or disassembled goods pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a), or

(2) the tariff provision for the goods provides for both the goods themselves and their parts,

such goods shall not be treated as goods originating in the territory of Canada.

(H) Notwithstanding subdivision (c)(vii)(G), goods described in that paragraph shall be considered to have been transformed in the territory of Canada and be treated as goods originating in the territory of Canada if--

(1) the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States that are used or consumed in the production of the goods plus the direct cost of assembling the goods in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States, and

(2) the goods have not subsequent to assembly undergone processing or further assembly in a third country and they meet the requirements of subdivision (c)(vii)(E) of this note.

(I) The provisions of subdivision (c)(vii)(H) of this note shall not apply to goods of chapters 61 through 63.

(J) In making the determination required by subdivision (c)(vii)(H)(1) of this note and in making the same or a similar determination when required by the rules of subdivision (c)(vii)(R) of this note, where materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States and materials obtained or produced in a third country are used or consumed together in the production of goods in the territory of Canada, the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States shall be treated as such only to the extent that it is directly attributable to the goods under consideration.

(K) In applying the rules set forth in subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, a specific rule shall take precedence over a more general rule.

(L) As used in subdivision (c)(vii)(B) of this note, the phrase "goods wholly obtained or produced in the territory of Canada and/or the United States" means--

(1) mineral goods extracted in the territory of Canada and/or the United States,

(2) goods harvested in the territory of Canada and/or the United States,

(3) live animals born and raised in the territory of Canada and/or the United States,

(4) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Canada and flying its flag,

(5) goods produced on board factory ships from the marine life referred to in subparagraph (4) provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with Canada and fly its flag,

(6) goods taken by Canada or a Canadian national or enterprise from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that Canada has rights to exploit such seabed,

(7) goods taken from space provided they are obtained by Canada or a Canadian national or enterprise and not processed in a third country,

(8) waste and scrap derived from manufacturing operations and used goods, provided they were collected in the territory of Canada and/or the United States, and are fit only for the recovery of raw materials, and

General Note 3(c)(vii)(L) (con.):

(9) goods produced in the territory of Canada and/or the United States exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraphs (1) to (8), inclusive, or from their derivatives, at any stage of production.

(M) As used in subdivisions (c)(vii)(H) and (R) of this note, the phrase "value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States" means the aggregate of:

(1) the price paid by the producer of exported goods for materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States or for materials imported from a third country used or consumed in the production of such originating materials, and

(2) when not included in that price, the following costs related thereto--

(I) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting any of the materials referred to in subparagraph (1) to the location of the producer,

(II) duties, taxes and brokerage fees on such materials paid in the territory of Canada and/or the United States,

(III) the cost of waste or spoilage resulting from the use or consumption of such materials, less the value of renewable scrap or byproduct, and

(IV) the value of goods and services relating to such materials determined in accordance with subparagraph 1(b) of article 8 of the Agreement on Implementation of article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

(N) As used in subdivision (c)(vii)(H) and (R) of this note, the phrase "value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States" means the aggregate of--

(1) the price paid by the producer for all materials, whether or not the materials originate in Canada and/or the United States, and, when not included in the price paid for the materials, the following costs related thereto--

(I) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting all materials to the location of the producer,

(II) duties, taxes and brokerage fees on all materials paid in the territory of Canada and/or the United States,

(III) the cost of waste or spoilage resulting from the use or consumption of such materials, less the value of renewable scrap or byproduct, and

(IV) the value of goods and services relating to all materials determined in accordance with subparagraph 1(b) of article 8 of the Agreement on Implementation of article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, and

(2) the direct cost of processing or the direct cost of assembling the goods.

(O) As used in subdivisions (c)(vii)(H), (N) and (R) of this note, the phrase "direct cost of processing or direct cost of assembling" means the costs directly incurred in, or that can reasonably be allocated to, the production of goods, including--

(1) the cost of all labor, including benefits and on-the-job training, labor provided in connection with supervision, quality control, shipping, receiving, storage, packaging, management at the location of the process or assembly, and other like labor, whether provided by employees or independent contractors,

(2) the cost of inspecting and testing the goods,

(3) the cost of energy, fuel, dies, molds, tooling, and the depreciation and maintenance of machinery and equipment, without regard to whether they originate within the territory of Canada and/or the United States,

General Note 3(c)(vii)(O) (con.):

(4) development, design, and engineering costs,

(5) rent, mortgage interest, depreciation on buildings, property insurance premiums, maintenance, taxes and the cost of utilities for real property used in the production of the goods, and

(6) royalty, licensing, or other like payments for the right to the goods, but not including--

(I) costs relating to the general expense of doing business, such as the cost of providing executive, financial, sales, advertising, marketing, accounting and legal services and insurance,

(II) brokerage charges relating to the importation and exportation of goods,

(III) costs for telephone, mail and other means of communication,

(IV) packing costs for exporting the goods,

(V) royalty payments related to a licensing agreement to distribute or sell the goods,

(VI) rent, mortgage interest, depreciation on buildings, property insurance premiums, maintenance, taxes and the cost of utilities for real property used by personnel charged with administrative functions, or

(VII) profit on the goods.

(P) For the purposes of subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, the term "materials" means goods, other than those included as part of the direct cost of processing or assembling, used or consumed in the production of other goods.

(Q) For the purposes of subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, the term "territory" means--

(1) with respect to Canada, the territory to which its customs laws apply, including any areas beyond the territorial seas of Canada within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic laws, Canada may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources, and

(2) with respect to the United States,

(I) the customs territory of the United States,

(II) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and

(III) any area beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic laws, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources.

(R) Change in Tariff Classification Rules.

(1) Section I: Chapters 1 through 5.

A change from one chapter to another; no changes within chapters.

(2) Section II: Chapters 6 through 14.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another; no changes within chapters except that agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Canada shall be treated as originating in the territory of Canada even if grown from seed or bulbs imported from a third country.

(bb) A change to subheadings 0901.12 through 0901.40 from any other subheadings, including another subheading within that group.

General Note 3(c)(vii)(R) (con.):

(3) Section III: Chapter 15.

(aa) A change to chapter 15 from any other chapter.

(bb) A change to any of the following subheadings from any other subheading: 1507.90, 1508.90, 1511.90, 1512.19, 1512.29, 1513.19, 1513.29, 1514.90, 1515.19, 1515.29.

(cc) A change to heading 1516 from any other heading.

(dd) A change to heading 1517 from any other heading.

(ee) A change to headings 1519 through 1520 from any other heading outside that group.

(ff) A change to subheading 1519.19 from any other subheading.

(gg) A change to subheading 1519.20 from any other subheading.

(hh) A change to subheading 1520.90 from any other subheading.

(4) Section IV: Chapters 16 through 24.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another, except for goods of chapter 20 subject to rule (ee).

(bb) A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

(cc) A change to heading 1806 from any other heading.

(dd) A change to subheading 1806.31 or 1806.90 from any other subheading.

(ee) Fruit, nut, and vegetable preparations of chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved merely by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or in natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be treated as a good of the country in which the fresh good was produced.

(ff) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading; provided, that neither a single juice ingredient, nor juice ingredients from a single third country, constitutes in single-strength form more than 60 percent by volume of the product.

(gg) A change to headings 2203 through 2209 from any other heading outside that group.

(hh) A change to heading 2309 from any other heading.

(ii) A change to headings 2402 through 2403 (except subheading 2403.91) from any other heading outside that group.

(5) Section V: Chapters 25 through 27.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change to headings 2710 through 2715 from any other heading outside that group.

(cc) A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

(6) Section VI: Chapters 28 through 38.

(aa) A change to chapters 28 through 38 from any chapter outside that group.

(bb) A change to any subheading of chapters 28 through 38 from any other subheading within those chapters; provided, except for the other rules in this section, that the value of

General Note 3(c)(vii)(R)(6)(bb) (con.):

materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(cc) A change to a heading of chapter 30 from any other heading, including other headings within that chapter, except a change to heading 3004 from heading 3003.

(dd) A change to chapter 31 from any other chapter.

(ee) A change to headings 3208 through 3215 from any other heading outside that group.

(ff) A change to chapter 33 from any other chapter.

(gg) A change to heading 3304 through 3307 from any heading outside that group.

(hh) A change to a heading of chapter 34 from any other heading, including another heading within that chapter.

(ii) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

(jj) A change to a heading of chapter 35 from any other heading, including another heading within that chapter.

(kk) A change to a heading of chapter 36 from any other heading, including another heading within that chapter.

(ll) A change to chapter 37 from any other chapter.

(mm) A change to heading 3704 from any other heading.

(nn) A change to headings 3705 through 3706 from any other heading outside that group.

(oo) A change to heading 3808 from any other heading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States, or, in the case of goods which contain more than one active ingredient, not less than 70 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States. Any materials that are eligible for duty-free treatment in both Canada and the United States on a most-favored-nation basis, or any materials imported into the territory of either Canada or the United States which, if imported into the territory of the United States, would be free of duty under a trade agreement that is not subject to a competitive need limitation, shall be treated as materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States.

(7) Section VII: Chapters 39 through 40.

(aa) A change to any heading of chapter 39 from any other heading, including another heading within that chapter; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(bb) A change to chapter 40 from any other chapter.

(cc) A change to any heading of chapter 40 from any other heading within that chapter; provided, except for the rules listed below in this section, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of

General Note 3(c)(vii)(R)(7)(cc) (con.):

processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(dd) A change to headings 4007 through 4008 from any other heading outside that group.

(ee) A change to headings 4009 through 4017 from any other heading outside that group.

(ff) A change to subheading 4012.10 from any other subheading.

(8) Section VIII: Chapters 41 through 43.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change to headings 4104 through 4111 from any other heading outside that group.

(cc) A change to heading 4302 from any other heading.

(dd) A change to headings 4303 through 4304 from any other heading outside that group.

(9) Section IX: Chapters 44 through 46.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change between headings in chapter 44.

(cc) A change to any of the following subheadings from any other subheading: 4412.11.50, 4412.12.50, 4412.19.50, 4412.29.50, or 4412.99.90.

(dd) A change to headings 4503 through 4504 from any other heading outside that group.

(ee) A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

(10) Section X: Chapters 47 through 49.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change to heading 4808 through 4809 from any other heading outside that group.

(dd) A change to headings 4814 through 4823 from any other heading outside that group except a change from heading 4809 to heading 4816.

(11) Section XI: Chapters 50 through 63.

(aa) A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

(bb) A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

(cc) A change to headings 5106 through 5113 from any heading outside that group.

(dd) A change to headings 5204 through 5212 from any heading outside that group.

(ee) A change to headings 5306 through 5311 from any heading outside that group.

(ff) A change to any heading of chapter 54 from any other chapter.

(gg) A change to headings 5501 through 5507 from any other chapter.

(hh) A change to headings 5508 through 5516 from any heading outside that group.

General Note 3(c)(vii)(R)(11) (con.):

(ii) A change to any heading of chapter 56 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, or headings of chapters 54 and 55.

(jj) A change to any heading of chapter 57 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5306 through 5309, 5311, any heading of chapter 54, or 5508 through 5516.

(kk) A change to any heading of chapter 58 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, or headings of chapters 54 and 55.

(ll) A change to any heading of chapter 59 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, or 5512 through 5516.

(mm) A change to any heading of chapter 60 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, or headings of chapters 54 and 55.

(nn) A change to any heading of chapter 61 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, or 6001 through 6002; provided, that goods are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Canada and/or the United States.

(oo) A change to any heading of chapter 62 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, or 6001 through 6002; provided, that goods are both cut and sewn in the territory of Canada and/or the United States.

(pp) A change to any heading of chapter 63 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, or headings of Chapters 54 and 55; provided, that goods are both cut and sewn in the territory of Canada and/or the United States.

(qq) Notwithstanding rules (nn) and (oo), apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62 that are both cut and sewn in the territory of Canada and/or the United States from fabric produced or obtained in a third country, and that meet other applicable conditions for preferred tariff treatment under subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, shall be subject to the rate of duty provided in the "Special" subcolumn for goods that originate in Canada, in the annual quantities set forth below, and shall, above those quantities for the remainder of the annual period, be subject to duty at the rates provided for in the "General" subcolumn of column 1:

Non-wool apparel	41,806,500 square meters
Wool apparel	5,016,780 square meters

(rr) Notwithstanding rules (dd), (ee), (ff), (hh), (kk), (mm) and (pp), non-wool fabric and non-wool made-up textile articles provided for in chapters 52 through 55, 58, 60 and 63 that are woven or knitted in Canada from yarn produced or obtained in a third country, and that meet other applicable conditions for preferred tariff treatment under subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, shall be subject to the rate of duty provided in the "Special" subcolumn for goods that originate in Canada, in the annual quantity of 25,083,900 square meters for the period commencing on January 1, 1989, and ending on December 31, 1992, and shall, above this quantity for the remainder of the annual period, be subject to duty at the rates provided for in the "General" subcolumn of column 1.

General Note 3(c)(vii)(R) (con.):

(12) Section XII: Chapters 64 through 67.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change to subheadings 6401.10 through 6406.10 from any other subheading outside that group; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(cc) A change to headings 6503 through 6507 from any other heading outside that group.

(dd) A change to headings 6601 through 6602 from any other heading outside that group; provided that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(ee) Within heading 6701, goods fabricated from feathers (such as fans, feather dusters, and feather apparel) in which feathers are the material or component that gives the fabricated goods their essential character shall be treated as good of the country in which fabrication occurred.

(ff) A change to heading 6702 from any other heading.

(gg) A change to heading 6704 from any other heading.

(13) Section XIII: Chapters 68 through 70.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change to subheading 6812.20 from any other subheading.

(cc) A change to subheading 6812.30 through 6812.40 from any other subheading outside that group.

(dd) A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.

(ee) A change to subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

(ff) A change to heading 6813 from any other heading.

(gg) A change to headings 7003 through 7006 from any other heading outside that group.

(hh) A change to headings 7007 through 7020 from any other heading outside that group.

(ii) A change to subheading 7019.20 from any other heading.

(14) Section XIV: Chapter 71.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change to headings 7113 through 7118 from any other heading outside that group, except that pearls, temporarily or permanently strung but without the addition of clasps or other ornamental features of precious metals or stones, shall be treated as a good of the country in which the pearls were obtained.

(15) Section XV: Chapters 72 through 83.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another; provided, that goods subject to rules (ii) or (vv) meet the conditions set forth therein.

General Note 3(c)(vii)(R)(15) (con.):

(bb) A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any other heading outside that group.

(cc) A change to headings 7208 through 7216 from any other heading outside that group.

(dd) A change to heading 7217 from any other heading except headings 7213 through 7215.

(ee) A change to headings 7218 through 7222 from any other heading outside that group.

(ff) A change to heading 7223 from any other heading except headings 7221 and 7222.

(gg) A change to headings 7224 through 7228 from any other heading outside that group.

(hh) A change to heading 7229 from any other heading except headings 7227 and 7228.

(ii) A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 7216--

drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination,

adding attachments or weldments for composite construction,

adding of attachments for handling purposes,

adding weldments, connectors, or attachments to H-sections or I-sections; provided, that the maximum cross-sectional dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-section or I-sections,

painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating, or

adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

(jj) A change to headings 7309 through 7326 from any other heading outside that group.

(kk) A change to headings 7403 through 7408 from any other heading of chapter 74 outside that group; provided, with the exception of a change to subheading 7408.19, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(ll) A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

(mm) A change to headings 7410 through 7419 from any other heading outside that group; provided, that with respect to a change to heading 7413, the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(nn) A change to heading 7505 from any other heading.

(oo) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading.

(pp) A change to subheading 7506.20.50 from any other subheading.

(qq) A change to headings 7507 through 7508 from any other heading outside that group.

(rr) A change to headings 7604 through 7606 from any other heading outside that group.

General Note 3(c)(vii)(R)(15) (con.):

(ss) A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.

(tt) A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

(uu) A change to headings 7610 through 7616 from any other heading outside that group.

(vv) A change to headings 7801 or 7901 from headings of other chapters; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(ww) A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other heading, including another heading within that group; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(xx) A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other heading, including another heading within that group; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(yy) A change to headings 8003 through 8004 from any other heading outside that group.

(zz) A change to headings 8005 through 8007 from any other heading outside that group.

(ab) A change to any of the following subheadings from any other subheading: 8101.92, 8101.99, 8102.92, 8102.99, 8103.90, 8104.90, 8105.90, 8108.90, 8109.90.

(cd) A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(ef) A change to subheading 8111.00.60 from any other subheading.

(16) Section XVI: Chapters 84 through 85.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another, other than a change to heading 8544.

(bb) A change from one heading (other than a parts heading) to another heading, other than heading 8528 or 8529.

(cc) A change to heading 8407 from any other heading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(dd) A change to heading 8528 or 8529 from any other heading, a change from a parts heading to a heading other than a parts heading, or a change from a parts subheading to a subheading other than a parts subheading; provided, with the exception of a change to subheading 8471.92, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(ee) A change to subheadings 8471.20 through 8471.91 from any subheadings outside that group.

General Note 3(c)(vii)(R)(16) (con.):

(ff) A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.79 from subheading 8516.80.

(gg) A change to heading 8524 from any other heading.

(hh) A change to heading 8544 from any other heading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(17) Section XVII: Chapters 86 through 89.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change to any heading of this section (other than a heading within the groups 8701 through 8705 or 8901 through 8905) from another heading other than a parts heading.

(cc) A change to any heading of this section from a parts heading; or within any heading, a change to any subheading from a parts subheading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(dd) A change to headings 8701 through 8705 from any other heading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(ee) A change to headings 8901 through 8905 from any other headings; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(18) Section XVIII: Chapters 90 through 92.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change to any heading of this section from a parts heading, or to any subheading from a parts subheading; provided, with the exception of a change to heading 9009, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(cc) A change to any heading within the group 9005 through 9032 from any other heading (including another heading within that group), except that a change from a parts heading shall be subject to rule (bb) of this section.

(dd) Notwithstanding rule (bb), goods subject to classification within headings 9101 through 9107 shall be treated as goods of the country in which the movement subject to classification under headings 9108 through 9110 was produced.

(ee) A change to headings 9108 through 9113 from any other heading, including another heading within that group; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

General Note 3(c)(vii)(R) (con.):

(19) Section XIX: Chapter 93.

(aa) A change to this chapter from any other chapter.

(bb) A change to any heading of this section from a parts heading, or to any subheading from a parts subheading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(20) Section XX: Chapters 94 through 96.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another, except a change to subheading 9404.90 from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, and 5512 through 5516.

(bb) A change to any heading of this section from a parts heading, or to any subheading from a parts subheading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(cc) A change to a subheading within the group 9608.10 through 9608.39 from a subheading within the group 9608.91 through 9608.99; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(dd) A change to subheading 9614.20 from subheading 9614.10.

(21) Section XXI: Chapter 97.

A change to this chapter from any other chapter.

General note 3(c) (con.):

(viii) Articles Imported from the Freely Associated States.

(A) Pursuant to sections 101 and 401 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 1773 and 1838), the following countries shall be eligible for treatment as freely associated states:

Marshall Islands
Micronesia, Federated States of

(B) Except as provided in subparagraphs (D) and (E) of this paragraph, any article imported from a freely associated state shall enter the customs territory of the United States free of duty if--

(1) such article is imported directly from the freely associated state, and

(2) the sum of (I) the cost or value of the materials produced in the freely associated state, plus (II) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the freely associated state is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article the product of a freely associated state and not described in subparagraph (D) of this paragraph, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subparagraph (B)(2)(II) above.

(C) Tuna of subheading 1604.14.20 in an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year from the freely associated states not to exceed 10 percent of United States consumption of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service, may enter the customs territory free of duty, provided that such imports shall be counted against the aggregate quantity of tuna that is dutiable under the general subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 for subheading 1604.14.20 for that calendar year.

(D) The duty-free treatment provided under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph shall not apply to--

(1) tuna of subheading 1604.14.20 (except tuna in an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year from the freely associated states not to exceed 10 percent of United States consumption of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service);

(2) textile and apparel articles which are subject to textile agreements;

(3) footwear, handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves and leather wearing apparel, the foregoing which were not eligible articles for purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences on April 1, 1984;

(4) watches, clocks and timing apparatus of chapter 91 (except such articles incorporating an optoelectronic display and no other type of display); and

(5) buttons of subheading 9606.21.40 or 9606.29.20.

(E) (1) Whenever a freely associated state--

(I) has exported (directly or indirectly) to the United States during a calendar year a quantity of such article having an appraised value in excess of an amount which bears the same ratio to $25,000,000 as the gross national product of the United States for the preceding calendar year (as determined by the Department of Commerce) bears to the gross national product of the United States for calendar year 1974 (as determined for purposes of section 504(c)(1)(A) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(1)(A)); or

(II) has exported (either directly or indirectly) to the United States during a calendar year a quantity of such article equal to or exceeding 50 percent of the appraised value of the total imports of such article into the United States during that calendar year;

General note 3(c)(viii) (con.):

then on or after July 1 of the next calendar year the duty-free treatment provided under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph shall not apply to such article imported from such freely associated state.

(2) Whenever during a subsequent calendar year imports of such article from such freely associated state no longer exceed the limits specified in this subparagraph, then on and after July 1 of the next calendar year such article imported from such freely associated state shall again enter the customs territory of the United States free of duty under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph.

(F) The provisions of subparagraph (E) of this paragraph shall not apply with respect to an article--

(1) imported from a freely associated state, and

(2) not excluded from duty-free treatment under subparagraph (D) of this paragraph,

if such freely associated state has entered a quantity of such article during the preceding calendar year with an aggregate value that does not exceed the limitation on de minimis waivers applicable under section 504(c)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(3)) to such preceding calendar year.

(G) Any article imported from a freely associated state and excluded from duty-free treatment pursuant to subparagraphs (D) or (E) of this paragraph shall be dutiable at the rate provided in the general subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 for the appropriate heading or subheading.

4. Exemptions. For the purposes of general note 1--

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) telecommunications transmissions,

(c) records, diagrams and other data with regard to any business, engineering or exploration operation whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes or other media, and

(d) articles returned from space within the purview of section 484a of the Tariff Act of 1930,

are not goods subject to the provisions of the tariff schedule.

5. Commingling of Goods.

(a) Whenever goods subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled goods shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the goods pursuant to subparagraph (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of goods made pursuant to this note shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the goods are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the goods, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which they are commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--

(i) that the value of the commingled goods is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this note shall apply only in cases where the tariff schedule does not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled goods.

6. Abbreviations. In the tariff schedule the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$	-	dollars	kN	-	kilonewtons
¢	-	cents	kVA	-	kilovolt-amperes
%	-	percent ad valorem	kvar	-	kilovolt-amperes reactive
+	-	plus	kW	-	kilowatts
/	-	per	kWH	-	kilowatt-hours
°	-	degrees	lin	-	linear
AC	-	alternating current	m	-	meter
ASTM	-	American Society for Testing Materials	Mbq	-	megabecquerel
			mc	-	millicuries
bbl	-	barrels	mg	-	milligrams
C	-	Celsius	MHz	-	megahertz
cc	-	cubic centimeters	ml	-	milliliters
cu.	-	cubic	mm	-	millimeters
cg	-	centigrams	MPa	-	megapascals
cm	-	centimeters	m^2	-	square meters
cm^2	-	square centimeters	m^3	-	cubic meters
cm^3	-	cubic centimeters	No.	-	number
cy	-	clean yield	ode	-	ozone depletion equivalent
d	-	Denier	pcs.	-	pieces
DC	-	direct current	pf.	-	proof
doz.	-	dozens	prs.	-	pairs
g	-	grams	r.p.m.	-	revolutions per minute
G.V.W.	-	gross vehicle weight	sbe	-	standard brick equivalent
I.R.C.	-	Internal Revenue Code	t	-	metric tons
kcal	-	kilocalories	V	-	volts
kg	-	kilograms	W	-	watts
kHz	-	kilohertz	wt.	-	weight

7. Definitions. For the purposes of the tariff schedule, unless the context otherwise requires--

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn from warehouse for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include goods entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty;

(e) the terms "wholly of", "in part of", and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton"), have the following meanings:

(i) "wholly of" means that the goods are, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(ii) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the goods contain a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified above, it is intended that the *de minimis* rule apply.

(f) the term "headings" refers to the article descriptions and tariff provisions appearing in the schedule at the first hierarchical level; the term "subheading" refers to any article description or tariff provision indented thereunder; a reference to "headings" encompasses subheadings indented thereunder.

8. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the tariff schedule. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the tariff schedule which provides for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this note.

9. Methods of Ascertainment. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

GENERAL RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Classification of goods in the tariff schedule shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The table of contents, alphabetical index, and titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:

2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as entered, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), entered unassembled or disassembled.

   (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.

3. When, by application of rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:

   (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.

   (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.

   (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:

   (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and entered with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

   (b) Subject to the provisions of rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers entered with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision does not apply when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule, the relative section, chapter and subchapter notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

ADDITIONAL U.S. RULES OF INTERPRETATION

1. In the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires--

   (a) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of goods of that class or kind to which the imported goods belong, and the controlling use is the principal use;

   (b) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which the imported goods are put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the goods are so used and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the goods are entered;

   (c) a provision for parts of an article covers products solely or principally used as a part of such articles but a provision for "parts" or "parts and accessories" shall not prevail over a specific provision for such part or accessory; and

   (d) the principles of section XI regarding mixtures of two or more textile materials shall apply to the classification of goods in any provision in which a textile material is named.

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (chapter 61 or 62);

   (b) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (c) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (d) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

   (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated (or covered) externally with one or both of those materials.

4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:

   (a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

   (b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

   (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of: spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) Skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

   (b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Footwear uppers whether or not affixed to inner soles or other sole components (but without outer soles) are to be classified as footwear uppers in subheading 6406.10. Provisions for "formed uppers" cover uppers, with closed bottoms, which have been shaped by lasting, molding or otherwise but not by simply closing at the bottom.

Statistical Note

1._ For the purposes of this chapter:

(a) The term "work footwear" covers footwear having outer soles 6.35 mm or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather;

(b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(c) The term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(d) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(e) The term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(f) The term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical notes 1(d) and 1(e);

(g) The term "footwear for infants" covers footwear of sizes not included in statistical notes 1(b), 1(c), 1(d), 1(e) or 1(f).

(h) The term "house slippers" covers:

(i) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular rubber, non-grain leather, or textile material; or

(ii) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of polyvinyl chloride, whether or not backed; or

(iii) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot has sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which when measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:				
6401.10.00	00 0	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	75%
		Other footwear:				
6401.91.00	00 2	Covering the knee	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	75%
6401.92		Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:				
6401.92.30	00 5	Ski-boots	prs	6%	Free (IL) 4.2% (CA)	35%
		Other:				
6401.92.60	00 8	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined	prs	6.6%	Free (IL) 4.6% (CA)	25%
6401.92.90	00 2	Other	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	75%
6401.99		Other: Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather:				
6401.99.30	00 8	Designed for use without closures	prs	25%	Free (IL) 17.5% (CA)	50%
6401.99.60	00 1	Other	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	75%
		Other:				
6401.99.80	00 7	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper)	prs	6%	Free (IL) 4.2% (CA)	35%
6401.99.90	00 5	Other	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:				
		-Sports footwear:				
6402.11.00	00 8	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	prs.	6%	Free (IL) 4.2% (CA)	35%
6402.19		Other:				
6402.19.10		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)		6% 1/	Free (IL) 4.2% (CA)	35%
	20 4	For men	prs.			
	40 0	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 6	For women and misses	prs.			
	80 1	For children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.19.30		Valued not over $3/pair		48%	Free (IL) 33.6% (CA)	84%
	30 8	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 1	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.50		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair		90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (CA)	$1.53/pr. + 66%
	30 3	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 5	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.70		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair		90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 14% (CA)	$1.53/pr. + 35%
	30 9	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 2	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.90		Valued over $12/pair		20%	Free (IL) 14% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 8	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.20.00	00 7	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris)	prs.	2.4%	Free (A,E,IL) 1.6% (CA)	35%

1/ Duty on skating boots for use in the manufacture of in-line roller skates temporarily suspended. See heading 9902.95.02.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6402.30		Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6402.30.30	00 9	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)	prs.	6%	Free (IL) 4.2% (CA)	35%
		Other:				
6402.30.50	00 4	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	prs.	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
		Other:				
6402.30.60	00 2	Valued not over $3/pair	prs.	48%	Free (IL) 33.6% (CA)	84%
6402.30.70	00 0	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs.	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6402.30.80	00 8	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs.	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 14% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6402.30.90	00 6	Valued over $12/pair	prs.	20%	Free (IL) 14% (CA)	35%
6402.91		Other footwear:				
6402.91.40		Covering the ankle:				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather		6%	Free (IL) 4.2% (CA)	35%
	15 6	For men	prs.			
	30 7	For youths and boys	prs.			
	45 0	For women	prs.			
	60 0	For misses	prs.			
	75 3	For infants and children	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.91 (con.)		Covering the ankle (con.):				
6402.91.50		Other:				
		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
	30 4	For men	prs.			
	60 7	For women	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.60		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair	.....	48%	Free (IL) 33.6% (CA)	84%
	30 2	For men	prs.			
	60 5	For women	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.70		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	.....	90¢ pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30 0	For men	prs.			
	60 3	For women	prs.			
	90 7	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90¢ pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 14% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 8	For men	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	20%	Free (IL) 14% (CA)	35%
	30 6	For men	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	90 3	For other persons	prs.			
6402.99		Other:				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):				
6402.99.05		Made on a base or platform of wood	.....	8%	Free (IL) 5.6% (CA)	33-1/3%
	30 2	For men	prs.			
	60 5	For women	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons	prs.			
6402.99.10		Made on a base or platform of cork	.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 8.7% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) (con.):				
6402.99.15		Other	.....	6%	Free (IL) 4.2% (CA)	35%
	10 4	House slippers	prs.			
	15 9	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	prs.			
		Sandals and similar footwear of plastics, produced in one piece by molding:				
	20 2	For men	prs.			
	25 7	For women	prs.			
	30 0	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 8	For men	prs.			
	50 5	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 3	For women	prs.			
	70 1	For misses	prs.			
	80 9	For children	prs.			
	90 7	For infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.99.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
	20 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			
6402.99.30		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.20 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
	20 3	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 9	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	80 0	For other persons	prs.			

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE of the United States (1991)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
6402.99.60		Valued not over $3/pair...	.....	48%	Free (IL) 33.6% (CA)	84%
	15 3	House slippers.....	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 4	For men.....	prs.			
	60 7	For women.....	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons.....	prs.			
6402.99.70		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair.....	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15 1	House slippers.....	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 2	For men.....	prs.			
	60 5	For women.....	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons.....	prs.			
6402.99.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair.....	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 14% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 0	For men.....	prs.			
	60 3	For women.....	prs.			
	90 7	For other persons....	prs.			
6402.99.90		Valued over $12/pair.....	.....	20%	Free (IL) 14% (CA)	35%
	30 8	For men.....	prs.			
	60 1	For women.....	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons....	prs.			
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:				
		Sports footwear:				
6403.11		Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:				
6403.11.30	00 1	Welt footwear.....	prs.....	Free		20%
6403.11.60	00 4	Other.....	prs.....	10%	Free (IL) 7% (CA)	20%
6403.19		Other:				
		For men, youths and boys:				
6403.19.15	00 2	Welt footwear.....	prs.....	5%	Free (IL) 3.5% (CA)	20%
6403.19.45		Other.....	.....	8.5%	Free (IL) 5.9% (CA)	20%
	30 0	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	90 7	Other.....	prs.			
6403.19.60		For other persons.....	.....	10%	Free (IL) 7% (CA)	20%
		For women and misses:				
	30 0	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	60 3	Other.....	prs.			
	90 7	For children and infants.....	prs.			
6403.20.00	00 6	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe.....	prs.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 7% (CA)	20%
6403.30.00	00 4	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap.....	prs.....	8% 1/	Free (IL) 5.6% (CA)	33-1/3%
6403.40		Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6403.40.30		Welt footwear.....	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 3.5% (CA)	20%
	30 0	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	90 7	Other.....	prs.			
6403.40.60	00 9	Other.....	prs.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 5.9% (CA)	20%

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
6403.51		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:				
		Covering the ankle:				
6403.51.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 3.5% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	15 5	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 6	Other	prs.			
	45 9	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	75 2	For misses, children and infants	prs.			
6403.51.60		Other: For men, youths and boys	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 5.9% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	15 8	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 9	Other	prs.			
	60 2	For youths and boys	prs.			
6403.51.90		For other persons	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 7% (CA)	20%
		For women:				
	15 2	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 3	Other	prs.			
	45 6	For misses	prs			
	60 6	For children	prs.			
	75 9	For infants	prs.			
6403.59		Other:				
6403.59.15		Turn or turned footwear	.....	2.5% 1/	Free (IL) 1.7% (CA)	10%
	20 9	For men	prs.			
	30 7	For youths and boys	prs.			
	45 0	For women	prs.			
	50 2	For misses	prs.			
	60 0	For children and infants	prs.			
6403.59.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 3.5% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	20 0	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40 6	Other	prs.			
	45 1	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	80 7	For misses, children and infants	prs.			
6403.59.60		Other: For men, youths and boys	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 5.9% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	40 9	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 4	Other	prs.			
	80 0	For youths and boys	prs.			
6403.59.90		For other persons	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 7% (CA)	20%
		For women:				
	30 5	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	45 8	Other	prs.			
	60 8	For misses	prs.			
	75 1	For children	prs.			
	90 2	For infants	prs.			
6403.91		Other footwear:				
		Covering the ankle:				
6403.91.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 3.5% (CA)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	15 7	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 8	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	45 1	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 1	Other	prs.			
	70 9	For youths and boys	prs.			
	75 4	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For misses, children and infants	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE of the United States (1991)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.91 (con.)		Covering the ankle (con.):				
6403.91.60		Other:				
		For men, youths and boys:	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 5.9% (CA)	20%
	20 3	Work footwear:	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men:				
	30 1	With pigskin uppers:	prs.			
	40 9	Other:	prs.			
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for youths and boys:				
	50 6	With pigskin uppers:	prs.			
	60 4	Other:	prs.			
		Other:				
	70 2	For men: With pigskin uppers:	prs.			
	80 0	Other:	prs.			
	90 8	For youths and boys:	prs.			
6403.91.90		For other persons:	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 7% (CA)	20%
	20 7	Work footwear:	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	30 5	With pigskin uppers:	prs.			
	40 3	Other:	prs.			
	50 0	For misses:	prs.			
	60 8	For children:	prs.			
	70 6	For infants:	prs.			
6403.99		Other:				
6403.99.20		Footwear made on a base or platform of wood:	.....	8% 1/	Free (IL) 5.6% (CA)	33-1/3%
	30 2	For men:	prs.			
	60 5	For women:	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons:	prs.			
6403.99.40		Other:				
		Welt footwear:	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 3.5% (CA)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	15 7	With pigskin uppers:	prs.			
	30 8	Other:	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	45 1	With pigskin uppers:	prs.			
	60 1	Other:	prs.			
	70 9	For youths and boys:	prs.			
	75 4	For women:	prs.			
	90 5	For misses, children and infants:	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
6403.99.60		For men, youths and boys.....	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 5.9% (CA)	20%
	15 2	House slippers.....	prs.			
	20 5	Work footwear.....	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men:				
	30 3	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	40 1	Other.....	prs.			
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for youths and boys:				
	50 8	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	60 8	Other.....	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	70 4	With pigskin uppers..	prs.			
	80 2	Other....	prs.			
	90 0	For youths and boys...	prs.			
		For other persons:				
6403.99.75		Valued not over $2.50/pair.....	.....	15% 1/	Free (IL) 10.5% (CA)	20%
	15 5	House slippers..	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 6	For women: With pigskin uppers..	prs.			
	60 9	Other....	prs.			
	90 3	For misses, children and infants ...	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE of the United States (1991)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6403.99.90		For other persons (con.):				
		Valued over $2.50/pair.....	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 7% (CA)	20%
	05 8	House slippers..	prs.			
	10 1	Work footwear...	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like for women and misses:				
	20 9	With pig-skin up-ers...	prs.			
	30 7	Oth-er....	prs.			
	40 5	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like for chil-dren and infants....	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	50 2	With pig-skin up-pers	prs.			
	60 0	Oth-er..	prs.			
	70 8	For mis-ses...	prs.			
	80 6	For chil-dren..	prs.			
	90 4	For in-fants.	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:				
6404.11		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
6404.11.20		Having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather.....	.....	10.5% 1/	Free (IL) 7.3% (CA)	35%
	30 6	For men.....	prs.			
	45 9	For youths and boys.....	prs.			
	60 9	For women.....	prs.			
	75 2	For misses.....	prs.			
	90 3	For children and infants.....	prs.			
		Other:				
6404.11.40	00 8	Valued not over $3/pair: Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel.....	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
6404.11.50	00 5	Other.....	prs.....	48%	Free (IL) 33.6% (CA)	84%
6404.11.60		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair: Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel.....	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
	30 7	For men.....	prs.			
	60 0	For women.....	prs.			
	90 4	For other persons.....	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.11 (con.)		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair (con.):				
6404.11.70		Other	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (CA)	$1.59/pr. + 66%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			
6404.11.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 14% (CA)	$1.59/pr. + 35%
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			
6404.11.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	20%	Free (IL) 14% (CA)	35%
	30 1	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19		Other:				
6404.19.15		Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	.....	10.5% 1/	Free (IL) 7.3% (CA)	35%
—	20 7	For men	prs.			
—	40 3	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	80 4	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
	30 8	For men	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons	prs.			
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper:				
		Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics:				
6404.19.25		With uppers of vegetable fibers	.....	7.5%	Free (IL) 5.2% (CA)	35%
		House slippers:				
	15 2	Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20 5	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper (con.):				
		Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19.30		Other	.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 8.7% (CA)	35%
	15 5	House slippers: Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20 8	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 4	For men	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	80 5	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.35		Other	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
	15 0	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 9	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	80 0	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair:				
6404.19.40		Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
	30 4	For men	prs.			
	60 7	For women	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.50		Other	.....	48%	Free (IL) 33.6% (CA)	84%
	15 0	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 1	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
6404.19.60		Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
	30 9	For men	prs.			
	60 2	For women	prs.			
	90 6	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.70		Other	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15 6	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 7	For men	prs.			
	60 0	For women	prs.			
	90 4	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 14% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.90		Valued over $12 pair	.....	20%	Free (IL) 14% (CA)	35%
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:				
		Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
6404.20.20		Valued not over $2.50/pair	.....	15%	Free (IL) 10.5% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			
6404.20.40		Valued over $2.50/pair	.....	10%	Free (IL) 7% (CA)	35%
	30 1	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			
6404.20.60		Other	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
	40 4	For men	prs.			
	70 9	For women	prs.			
	91 5	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6405		Other footwear:				
6405.10.00		With uppers of leather or composition leather	.....	10%	Free (IL) 7% (CA)	20%
	30 0	For men	prs.			
	60 3	For women	prs.			
	90 7	For other persons	prs.			
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:				
6405.20.30		With uppers of vegetable fibers	.....	7.5%	Free (IL) 5.2% (CA)	35%
	30 2	For men	prs.			
	60 5	For women	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons	prs.			
6405.20.60		With soles and uppers of wool felt	.....	2.8%	Free (IL) 1.9% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men....(459)	prs. v kg			
	60 8	For women....(459)	prs. v kg			
	90 2	For other persons....(459)	prs. v kg			
6405.20.90		Other	.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 8.7% (CA)	35%
	15 8	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 9	For men	prs.			
	60 2	For women	prs.			
	90 6	For other persons	prs.			
6405.90		Other:				
6405.90.20	00 5	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	prs.....	7.5%	Free (A,E,IL) 5.2% (CA)	35%
6405.90.90	00 0	Other	prs.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 8.7% (CA)	35%
6406		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:				
6406.10		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:				
		Formed uppers:				
		Of leather or composition leather:				
6406.10.05	00 0	For men, youths and boys	prs.....	8.5%	Free (IL) 5.9% (CA)	20%
6406.10.10	00 3	For other persons	prs.....	10%	Free (IL) 7% (CA)	20%
		Of textile materials:				
6406.10.20		Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	.....	10.5%	Free (IL) 7.3% (CA)	20%
	30 5	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 8	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
6406.10.25	00 6	Valued not over $3/pair	prs.....	48%	Free (IL) 33.6% (CA)	84%
6406.10.30	00 9	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6406.10.35	00 4	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 63¢/pr. + 14% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6406.10.40	00 7	Valued over $12/pair	prs.....	20%	Free (IL) 14% (CA)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & co	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):				
6406.10 (con.)		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners (con.):				
		Formed uppers (con.):				
		Other:				
6406.10.45	00 2	Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper, or (2) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....	prs.....	6%	Free (IL) 4.2% (CA)	35%
6406.10.50	00 4	Other.....	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 26.2% (CA)	66%
		Other:				
6406.10.60	00 2	Of rubber or plastics.....	prs.....	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 3.7% (CA)	80%
6406.10.65	00 7	Of leather.....	prs.....	3.7%	Free (A*,E,IL) 2.5% (CA)	15%
6406.10.70	00 0	Of textile materials of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather.....	prs.....	Free		35%
		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
6406.10.72	00 8	Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials.....	prs.....	11.2%	Free (A) 3.4% (IL) 7.8% (CA)	62.8%
6406.10.77	00 3	Other.....(359)	prs....x kg	11.2%	3.4% (IL) 7.8% (CA)	62.8%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):				
6406.10 (con.)		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6406.10.85	00 3	Other: Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials	prs.....	9%	Free (A,E*) 2.7% (IL) 6.3% (CA)	78.5%
6406.10.90		Other	.....	9%	Free (E*) 2.7% (IL) 6.3% (CA)	78.5%
		Of textile materials other than cotton:				
	20 2	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	prs. v kg			
	40 8	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	prs. v kg			
	60 3	Other.....(899)	prs. v kg			
	90 7	Other	X			
6406.20.00	00 3	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics..	X.....	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 3.7% (CA)	80%
		Other:				
6406.91.00	00 7	Of wood	X.....,	5.1%	Free (A,E,IL) 3.5% (CA)	33-1/3%
6406.99		Of other materials:				
6406.99.15		Of textile materials	.....	17%	5.1% (IL) 11.9% (CA)	72%
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Leg-warmers:				
	05 7	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....(459)	doz. v kg			
	10 0	Other.....(659)	doz. v kg			
	40 4	Other.....(659)	doz. v kg			
		Other:				
		Leg-warmers:				
	50 1	Of cotton.....(359)	doz. v kg			
	60 9	Of wool or fine animal hair.....(459)	doz. v kg			
	70 7	Other.....(859)	doz. v kg			
	80 5	Other	doz. v kg			
6406.99.30		Of rubber or plastics	.....	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 3.7% (CA)	80%
	30 7	Bottoms	X			
	60 0	Other	X			
6406.99.60	00 6	Of leather	X.....	5%	Free (A*,E,IL) 3.5% (CA)	15%
6406.99.90	00 0	Other	kg.....	18%	Free (A,E,IL) 10.7% (CA)	45%

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (chapter 61 or 62);

   (b) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (c) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (d) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

   (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated (or covered) externally with one or both of those materials.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sport footwear" applies only to:

   (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) Skating boots, ski boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

   (b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Footwear uppers whether or not affixed to inner soles or other sole components (but without outer soles) are to be classified as footwear uppers in subheading 6406.10.■

5. For the purposes of this chapter—

   (a) The term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 6.35 mm or over in thickness (measure at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather;

   (b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (c) The term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(d) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(e) The term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(f) The term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical notes 1(e) and 1(f);

(g) The term "footwear for infants" covers footwear of sizes not included in statistical notes 1(b), 1(c), 1(d), 1(e) or 1(f).

(h) The term "house slippers" covers:

(1) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular ruber, nongrain leather, or textile material; or

(2) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of polyvinyl chloride, whether or not backed; or

(3) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot have sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which then measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	
6401.10.0000	0	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap...	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6401.91.0000	2	Covering the knee.....	Prs.
6401.92		Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
6401.92.3000	5	Ski-boots.....	Prs.
6401.92.7000	6	Other.....	Prs.
6401.99.0000	4	Other.....	Prs.
6402		Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	
		Sports footwear:	
6402.11.0000	8	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear.....	Prs.
6402.19.0000	0	Other.....	Prs.
6402.20.0000	7	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris).....	Prs.
6402.30.0000	5	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.....	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6402.91		Covering the ankle:	
6402.91.1500	4	For men.....	Prs.
6402.91.2500	2	For women.....	Prs.
6402.91.3500	0	For other persons.....	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6402 (con.)		Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastic (con.):	
		Other footwear (con.):	
6402.99		Other:	
6402.99.1000■	1	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood or cork	Prs.
6402.99.1200■	9	House slippers	Prs.
6402.99.1515	9	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Prs.
		Other:	
6402.99.5100	1	For men	Prs.
6402.99.5400	8	For women	Prs.
6402.99.5700	5	For other persons	Prs.
6403		Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	
		Sports footwear:	
6403.11.0000	7	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	Prs.
6403.19.0000	9	Other	Prs.
6403.20.0000	6	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Prs.
6403.30.0000	4	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Prs.
6403.40.0000	2	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Prs.
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
6403.51		Covering the ankle:	
6403.51.1000	6	For men	Prs.
6403.51.2000	4	For women	Prs.
6403.51.4000	0	For other persons	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6403 (con.)		Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):	
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather (con):	
6403.59		Other:	
6403.59.2500	1	For men	Prs.
6403.59.4500	7	For women	Prs.
6403.59.6500	2	For other persons	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6403.91		Covering the ankle:	
6403.91.1000	8	Work footwear	Prs.
6403.91.1500	3	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men, youth and boys	Prs.
		Other:	
6403.91.2000	6	For men	Prs.
6403.91.4000	2	For women	Prs.
6403.91.8000	3	For other persons	Prs.
6403.99		Other:	
6403.99.1500■	5	House slippers	Prs.
6403.99.2500	3	Work footwear	Prs.
6403.99.3500	1	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Prs.
		Other:	
6403.99.5500	6	For men	Prs.
6403.99.6500	4	For women	Prs.
6403.99.8500	0	For other persons	Prs.
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
6404.11.0000	6	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Prs.
6404.19		Other:	
6404.19.1000■	6	House slippers	Prs.
		Other:■	
6404.19.4500	5	For men	Prs.
6404.19.5500	2	For women	Prs.
6404.19.6500	0	For other persons	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile (con.):	
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:	
6404.20.2500	6	For men	Prs.
6404.20.4500	2	For women	Prs.
6404.20.6500	7	For other persons	Prs.
6405		Other footwear:	
6405.10		With uppers of leather or composition leather:	
6405.10.0030	0	For men	Prs.
6405.10.0060	3	For women	Prs.
6405.10.0090	7	For other persons	Prs.
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:	
6405.20.1500■	7	House slippers	Prs.
		Other:■	
6405.20.2500	5	For men	Prs.
6405.20.4500	1	For women	Prs.
6405.20.6500	6	For other persons	Prs.
6405.90		Other:	
6405.90.2000	5	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	Prs.
6405.90.9000	0	Other	Prs.
6406		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
6406.10.0000	5	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	X
6406.20.0000	3	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	X
		Other:	
6406.91.0000	7	Of wood	X
6406.99		Of other material:	
6406.99.1530	6	Leg warmers	Doz.
6406.99.9500	5	Other	kg X

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

TOPIC:	CONTACT:	PHONE:
GENERAL QUESTIONS ON FOOTWEAR MANUAL	TRACIE HOEFFEL FIA	(202) 789-1422
COMPANY PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENTS	MARKET RESEARCH DEPT. FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS	(202) 741-4000
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	FRANK CONGELIO BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 272-5070
EMPLOYMENT, COUNTY DATA COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS	ANDY PEKALA CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7313
EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1172
EXPORTS	BRYANT WHETSTONE CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-5138
RETAIL SALES CONSUMER SURVEY	TRACIE HOEFFEL FIA	(202) 789-1422
FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION	ANDY KRAYNAK CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-2553
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION	PATRICIA CAPDEVIELLE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-9291
IMPORTS	JAMIE BYRON U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	(202) 377-4034
LEATHER STATISTICS	RITA V. COPELMAN LEATHER INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA	(202) 785-9400
MERCHANDISE LINE SALES CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE	JACK DRAGO CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7038
MONTHLY RETAIL SALES	CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7128
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	CLINT McCULLEY BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	(202) 523-0836
PRODUCER PRICE INDEX	MARY MURPHEY BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 272-5127
PRODUCTIVITY	OFFICE OF PRODUCTIVITY & TECHNOLOGY U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR	(202) 523-1221
SHIPMENT & INVENTORIES CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURERS	DONALD WHEELER CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-4485

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
(continued)

TOPIC:	CONTACT:	PHONE:
SHOE STORE EXPENSES, PROFIT & SALES	BOB WOLLERSHEIM NATIONAL SHOE RETAILERS ASSC.	(212) 752-2555
STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	GEORGE STAMAS BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1759
STATE EMPLOYMENT ES-202 DATA	JOE BUSH BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1297
UNEMPLOYMENT	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1944
WORLD FOOTWEAR MARKETS	SATRA FOOTWEAR TECHNOLOGY CENTER, ENGLAND	011-44-536-410000